

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED  
DATE 12-12-83  
BY 1043

3RD MARINE DIVISION MESSAGES 21 -23 JAN 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

21 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY 41-1  
 SEC G-5 PH DOM HA 3348  
 CEO

PRIORITY 210010 JAN69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CG III MAF DNG  
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB

# MASTER FILE COPY

//UNCLAS//E F T O//

FOR G-5

PERIODIC CA RPT BRD 030001H TO 092400H JAN69

A. ICCI 5080.40

1. A. (1) 5,162 (2) 228 (3) 21 (4) 14  
 B. (1) 185 (3) 190 (4) 260 (8) 50 (14) 74 BAGS CEMENT, 858 PIECES LUMBER

- C. (1) 500 (2) 14  
 D. (1) 41/905 (2) 4

- E. (1) \$20  
 F. (2) 1 (8) FIELD FOR NEW POLICE CHIEF

|                     |                         |                 |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| G. YD 33339 A(1)    | YD 454443 A(1)          | YD 345610 A(1)  |
| 33337 A(1)          | 229631 A(1)A(3)B(4)     | 366587 F(2)     |
| 33109 A(1)          | 258626 A(1)             | 307478 (2)A(1)  |
| 33224 (6)A(1)       | 272007 A(1)A(3)A(4)D(1) | 378490 A(1)     |
| 325522 (3)A(1)      | 276375 A(1)A(3)A(4)B(1) | 363552 A(1)     |
| 264651 (7)A(1)B(4)  | 276375 B(2)B(3)         | 379560 A(1)A(3) |
| 230618 A(1)B(4)     | 279607 F(20)            | 379595 A(1)C(1) |
| 203396 A(1)B(4)     | 373498 A(1)B(3)         | 375344 A(1)C(1) |
| 125590 (4)A(1)      | 354534 A(1)B(3)         | 363378 A(1)     |
| 239608 A(1)B(4)D(2) | 315485 A(1)             | 464403 A(1)     |
| 105577 A(1)         | 375495 F(1)             | 328556 A(1)     |
| 178590 (7)A(1)      | 366587 D(1)             | 434594 A(1)     |
| 262587 (2)A(1)      | 366587 A(1)             | 025455 A(1)     |
| 252603 A(1)         | 373478 (2)A(1)          | 033448 A(1)     |
| 393475 A(1)         | 377348 A(1)             |                 |

H. 1. LINGEN IS HOLDING FRENCH CLASSES AT THE PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SCHOOL IN DONG HA (YD 239608) WEEKLY.

2. A STUDY IS BEING MADE BY HQ 1ST MAF TO DETERMINE WHAT IF ANY ADDITIONAL FACILITIES ARE DESIRED AND NEEDED IN THE DONG HA PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM.

3. EDWARDIV BRICK FACTORY PROD 3,849 BRICKS DUR RPT PER.

CNO

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/IDB/IDB  
SEC ADJ PHONE 210  
CWO

PRIORITY 210101 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: USS REPOSE  
INFO: CMC  
CG FMFPAC  
CG FORLOGICOM

FILE COPY

(0007)

UNCLAS

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WEIRER CPL OTTO J. BETZ III 2291623 USMC

- A. CMC 182212Z JAN69 (NOTAL)  
B. CG 3D MARDIV 191023Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIRER  
CASE OF CPL OTTO J. BETZ III 2291623 USMC (E/2/3/3). INCLUDE

ITEMS 2,5,6,7,10 OR 11. ADMSG ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNA.  
UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 16JAN69.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CCN 1531 RELEASED BY ADJ TIME 20190521

210101

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

**MASTER FILE COPY**

DEAC/ER /H/HLJ  
SER 210  
CWO

PRIORITY *210103* Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC  
INFO: CG FMFPAC  
CG FORLOGCOMD

*(0008)*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DHA

WEIREP PFC DOUGLASS L. TOMPKINS 2406892 USMC

A. CMC 170050Z JAN69

1. LAW REF A WEIREP POL. TWO. GOOD. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED.  
SIX. GOOD. SEVEN. GOOD. TEN. N/A. ELEVEN. APRX 10 FEB 69.

END OF WEIREP.

CON *1532* RELEASED BY *QJX* TIME *201900H*

*ADJ* *1* *P*

*210103*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER 7/GMB/FLH  
SEC ADJ PHONE 210  
C.O.

PRIORITY

210105

Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC  
CG FORLOGCOMD  
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0009)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA  
FOR CG FMFPAC CONSRINT SEC

CONSRINT PFC MELVIN D. NORTON 2456507 USMC

- A. CMC 071353Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 110209Z JAN69
- C. CG FORLOGCOMD 151402Z JAN69
- D. CMC 171345Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
- E. MCO 1300.23A

1. FOR CMC. ALL REF REFER. PFC MELVIN D. NORTON NOW DECLINES TO APPLY FOR RESTRICTIVE ASG JAW PROV REF E. SNN SIGNED STATE-

MENT 16JAN69 WAIVING HIS RIGHTS FOR RESTRICTIVE ASG. APROP ENTRY MADE SRB.

2. FOR FORLOGCOMD. IN VIEW OF PFC MELVIN D. NORTON'S DESIRE TO REMAIN IN COUNTRY HIS BRO PFC WILLIAM B. NORTON, 2389661,

WFR YOUR COMD NOW ELIG TO APPLY FOR RESTRICTIVE ASG IF HE DESIRES.

CCN 1533 RELEASED BY ANX/min TIME 20 1550H

ADT

210105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# MASTER FILE COPY

*M. Shields*  
DRAWN BY J. W. SHIELDS  
SEC DIV RPS PH QUANG TRI 202  
CWO

ROUTINE 210107 2 JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV ACCT NR 269330  
TO: NAVSEOSTA WASH D C

UNCLAS E F T O

FOL WA SHIP RECD

70042

CCN 1545 RELEASED BY QNX 02mm TIME 210850H

*ADJ(RPS)*

*P*

*210107*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE ~~CLORY~~

*Justices*  
CHAPTER J. W. SHIELDS  
SEC DIV RPS PH QUANG TRI 202  
(3/0)

ROUTINE 210109 - 2 JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV ACCT IIR 269330  
TO: RPTO HONO

UNCLAS E F T O

FOI MC SHIP RECD

70285                      70290  
70325                      70312  
70326                      70230

CON 1534 RELEASED BY JAX comm TIME 210855H

ADJ(RPS)

*P*

21 ~~01~~ ~~09~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

RECEIVED BY J.W. SEARS 1/20/69  
SEC DISBO PHONE 239  
CWO

PRIORITY 210111 Z JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN KC

UNCLAS E F TO

1. PFC JIMMIE M. WARNER, 2338616, USMC

FOR: AL DIV

1. STOP ONE HUNDRED DOLS QUEBEC ALLOT LAST PAY DEC 68. ALLOTTEE - BETTY LOU WARNER. LEGAL SEPARATION.

CCN 1535 RELEASED BY J.W. SEARS TIME

DISB

21 01 11

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER MAJ KENNEDY  
 SEC DIV. ORD PHONE 336L  
 CWO       

PRIORITY 210112 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CG III MAF

CONFIDENTIAL

MINE, AP M18A1 DODIC K143 (U)

- A. CG III MAF 131316Z JAN 69  
 B. CMC LTR AQLF-MEC-60 OF 20SEP68

1. (U) REF A REFERS.

2. (C) REVIEW OF EXP OF SUBJ MINE BY THIS COMMAND REVEALS  
 INCREASED EXPENDITURES IS RESULT OF REQUIREMENT FOR PERIMETER

DEFENSE BY OTHER THAN INF BNS. CURRENT AUTH EXP RATE IN REF  
 B FOR OTHER THAN INF BN IS .04 PER 100 IED/OTHER. ACCORDINGLY,

INCREASE OF EXP RATE IS REQUESTED IN VIEW OF GREATER DEMAND  
 ASSOCIATED WITH PERIMETER DEFENSE OF VARIOUS COMBAT AREAS.

RECOMMEND RATE OF .13 PER 100 IED/OTHER FOR SUBJ MINE. CURRENT  
 EXP RATE IN REF B OF 4.5 PER INFEN/DIV IS CONSIDERED ADEQUATE

GP-4

BT

CCN 1520 RELEASED BY J. J. Jeger, Jr. TIME 210845 H JAN 69

ORD

210112 <sup>km</sup>  
 CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DFC  
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132  
 CWO

PRIORITY 210113 Z JAN 69

COPY TO:  
 SJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)  
 TO: CG III MAF DIG  
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: TWELFTH MAR DGM  
 FIRST BN, THIRD MAR QTR  
 EIGHTH BN, FOURTH ARMY

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR  
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVIL-ATC

SIR/CFFF 12-8

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 270518Z DEC 68
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 090541Z DEC 68
- C. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 081033Z JAN 69

13. FINAL REPORT. SHRAPNEL RECOVERED FROM IMPACT CRATER WAS ANALYZED AND DETERMINED TO BE THAT OF A 175MM HE ROUND. BTRY "A", EIGHTH BN, FOURTH ARMY FIRING FROM GRID YD 13266411 (SHEET 6342 I SERIES L7014) WAS THE ONLY 175MM FIRING UNIT ENGAGED IN TOT IX 6247.

CON 1536 RELEASED BY DCC and field FILE 11 JAN 69

INSP

OSTA

210113

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DFC  
SEC DIV INSP MI 3132  
CVO

PRIORITY 210115 2 JAN 69

COPY TO:  
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32) (OPIB)  
TO: CG FIFTH PAC RUMBLE PA  
INFO: CG III MAF DEG, RUMBLE PA  
CG XXIV CORPS PHB RUMBLE PA  
SECOND BN, NINTH MAR /TEN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 54

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE 11-79

A. FIFTH PAC P5100.3

1. 9 JAN 69

2. "E" CO, SECOND BN, NINTH MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE 11-79

4. VICINITY OF KIE SANH, QUANG TRI PROV

5. 1-B, LCPL, 2390992, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM RECEIVED FRAGMENT WOUNDS TO LEFT HAND WHEN 11-79 GRENADE LAUNCHER HE WAS CARRYING ACCIDENTALLY DISCHARGED WHEN HE SLIPPED AND FELL WHILE ON PATROL. TIME IN COUNTRY, SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS UNK.

8. UNK

9. FOLLOW SAFETY PROCEDURES

10. NONE.

CCN 537 RELEASED BY 2 CCA/Field 11 JAN 69

INSP

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 32/DCG/DEC  
 SAC DIV INSP PH 3132  
 CWO

PRIORITY 210117 2 JAN 69

COPY TO:  
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)  
 TO: CG III MAF DMC  
 CG XXIV CORPS FIB  
 INFO: HQBN, THIRD MARDIV QTR

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR  
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 1-8

- A. ICCI 5830.2
- B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. CIVILIAN INJURY

2. 011300H NOV 68

3. ROUTE #3, ONE MILE SOUTH OF GATE TWO, ELEVENTH MT BN.

4. MAJ. D. C. CAULFIELD, ACTING 3D DIV INSP

5. VICTIM:

- A. CIVILIAN
- B. NGUYEN VAN MUI
- C. N/A
- D. KHANH SON (H) HOA KHANH (V)
- E. MALE, TWELVE YRS OLD
- F. INJURED

ALLEGED OFFENDER:

- A. LCPL
- B. WARREN A. FIEDDER
- C. 2398637
- D. SERVO, H BN, THIRD MARDIV

WITNESS:

- A. CIVILIAN
- B. NGUYEN THI VIT
- C. ID# 361223
- D. KHANH SON (H) HOA KHANH (V)
- E. MALE, TWENTY EIGHT YRS OLD
- F. N/A

OWNER OF PROPERTY:

- A. SSGT
- B. DUONG TIE QUAN
- C. UNKNOWN
- D. KILO 3/1, FIRST MARDIV

PAGE ONE OF TWO

INSP

OSJA P

21

01

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

6. AT THE TIME AND PLACE INDICATED, THE ALLEGED OFFENDER WAS THE DRIVER OF A TWO AND ONE HALF TON USMC VEHICLE #347696. AS HE WAS BACKING THIS VEHICLE TO THE REAR, IT RAN OVER A 1967 HONDA "50" MOTORBIKE, REGISTRATION # C50E258011, DESTROYING IT TOTALLY, AND INJURING THE VICTIM, WHO SUFFERED BOTH LEGS BROKEN. THE ESTIMATED DOLLAR VALUE OF THE DESTROYED PROPERTY IS NOT AVAILABLE.

7. THE VICTIM WAS TREATED AT USON HOSPITAL FOR HIS INJURIES. THE ALLEGED OFFENDER IS ON A DUTY STATUS WITH HIS UNIT.

8. THIS INCIDENT HAS BEEN INVESTIGATED BY PMO, HQBN, FIRST MARDIV, AND REPORTED ON AID 362-68 OF INOV68.

9. NO ADVERSE REACTION REPORTED

10. UNKNOWN

11. A. UNKNOWN

B. N/A

C. IMPROPER HANDLING OF VEHICLE

D. THIS INCIDENT WAS REPORTED TO THE DIVISION INSPECTOR'S OFFICE THIRD MARDIV ON 16 JAN 69. THIS SIR IS FORWARDED TO INSURE THAT THE III MAF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE HAS BEEN INFORMED.

12. A. UNKNOWN

B. THE CO, SERVCO, HQBN, THIRD MARDIV WILL INDICATE THE DISCIPLINARY/ CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN BY RETURN ENDORSEMENT ON MPCJ REPORT AID 362-68.

C. UNKNOWN

13. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.

CCH

1538

RELEASED BY

*2 C C Carlfield*

11 JAN 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**MASTER FILE COPY**

MASTER 3/ DCC/DEC  
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132  
 CVO

PRIORITY 210119 2 JAN 69

COPY TO:  
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)  
 TO: CG FFPAC  
 INFO: CG III IAF DNG  
 CG XXIV CORPS HEB  
 THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

(0011)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR 49

SUPPLEMENTARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE R-16

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 130111Z JAN 69
- B. FIFPACO P5100.3

8. NEGLIGENCE

9. CONTINUED STRESS ON SAFETY PROCEDURES

10. NONE

CCN 1539 RELEASED BY ZCC and field TIME            H JAN 69

INSP

OSJA

P

210119

~~FILE COPY~~

ATTENDANCE 210200 JAN 69

DISTRIBUTED TO: 14M/HP  
SIC G-2 IN 3302  
OWO

FROM: CG THIRD MA DIV  
TO: CG TF HOTEL  
FIRST BDN, FIFTH INF DIV (MCH)  
FOURTH MARINES  
NINTH MARINES  
TWELFTH MARINES  
THIRD TANK BN  
FLA. AIRMOB  
MOB 7  
QTR BASE COORDINATOR  
DEOB BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:  
G-3  
G-4  
DIV ENGR

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 210000H TO 220000H

1. I CORPS, COASTAL: CLOUDY WITH MORNING FOG, BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY BY NOON. A FEW THUNDERSTORMS VIO LATE AFTERNOON, TONIGHT AND TOMORROW MORNING.

SKY CONDITION: 2-300 FEET BROKEN VARIABLE OV HOAST LOW CLOUDS, BECOMING RAPIDLY 2,000 FEET SCATTERED LOW CLOUDS & 10,000 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE HIGH MID-CLOUDS & 30,000 FEET THIN BROKEN VARIABLE COVERCAST HIGH CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 1/4 TO 3/4 MIL: FOG, BECOMING UNREST BY NOON, LOWERING TONIGHT 1-3 MIL: FOG, THUNDERSTORM VICINITY.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING SOUTHEAST AT 5 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON, BECOMING LIGHT AND VARIABLE TONIGHT AT 2 KNOTS.

2. I CORPS, MOUNTAINS: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH MORNING GROUND FOG. A FEW THUNDERSTORMS VICINITY LATE AFTERNOON, TONIGHT AND TOMORROW MORNING.

SKY CONDITION: 500 FEET SCATTERED LOW CLOUDS & 1,500 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE HIGH LOW CLOUDS & 10,000 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE HIGH MID-CLOUDS & 30,000 FEET THIN BROKEN VARIABLE OV HOAST HIGH CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MIL: GROUND FOG, BECOMING UNREST BY NOON, LOWERING TO 2-4 MIL: GROUND FOG, THUNDERSTORM VIC TONIGHT.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING SOUTHWESTERLY AT 5 TO 10 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON, BECOMING LIGHT AND VARIABLE TONIGHT AT 5 KNOTS.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: CLOUDY WITH MORNING FOG SCATTERED RAIN OR THUNDERSTORMS, TEMP. WILL GO DOWN A LITTLE. NO TYPICAL.

TEMP: 95/70

OGN 1521 HRS. ISSUED BY RDMartin TIME 0910 21 JAN 69

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - *copy*

DRAMER 32/DOC/DFG  
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132  
CWO

PRIORITY *210121* Z JAN 69

COPY TO:  
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)  
TO: CG MIFPAO  
INFO: CG III MAF DNG  
CG XXIV CORPS Hqs  
THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

*(copy)*

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

CAR 44

SUPPLEMENTARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-79

1. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 071047Z JAN 69  
2. MIFPAO F3100.3

3. ARRIVED RVN 2741268

4. CARELESSNESS

5. CONTINUED STRESS ON SAFETY PROCEDURES

10. NONE

COE *1540* RELEASED BY *2-CC and file* FILE H JAN 69

*INSP*

*OSJA*

*210121*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DATE 32/DEC/DEC  
EC DTI HSP RI 3132  
GWO

PRECEDENCE 210/23 4 JAN 69

COPY TO:  
SJA-THIRD MARDIV COR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COR (SC-32)  
TO: CG MIFING  
INFO: CG 111 MAF DRC  
CG 2NDV CORPS HIB  
FIRST INF, FOURTH MAR

(0013)

THROUGH E F 2 0

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND COORDINATION OFFICE

PAGE 1/1

INCIDENTAL REPORT/INTEL REPORT

REMARKS

1. MIFING 15100.3
2. 161730H JAN 69
3. WING, FIRST INF, FOURTH MAR
4. ADDITIONAL INTEL FROM EXPLOSION
5. 10 NORTH OF HIE SAID, QUANG TRI PROV (826617)
6. 100, 1000, 2447501, WING
7. 1/A
8. VICTIM RECEIVED WOUND IN BACK, WHILE HIDING BEHIND BARRIER  
WALL, WHEN BOMB OF SHRAPNEL FROM 100MM ROUND, THAT WAS BEING  
OPERATED BY HOSTILES, EXPLODED UNDER HIM, STRIKING HIM.
9. ASSUMED TO BE COVER
10. COORDINATED ACTIVITIES AND INFORMATION ON SAFETY PRECAUTIONS  
DURING SUCH ACTIVITIES
11. 1000,

CGH 1534 REL BY

11 JAN 69

210/23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DR. J. C. MARILLO  
SEC 1 PHONE CT 3101  
CWO

PRIORITY 210129 Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

PROMOTIONS TO CPL AND ICPL

- A. CMC 062242Z JAN69  
B. CG <sup>11188</sup> MARDIV 070135Z JAN69  
C. CG <sup>11188</sup> MARDIV 311003Z DEC68

1. REF A ADVISES THAT EFFECTIVE 1FEB69 PROMOTION TO CORPORAL WILL BE CONTROLLED BY CMC BY USING COMPOSITE SCORE/

TIME IN GRADE SYSTEM. REFS B AND C ALLOCATED CPL/ICPL FROM QUOTAS TO 3DMARDIV UNITS UNDER THE ADDITIONAL/ITER-

ATORIOUS PROMOTION PROGRAM.

2. ADDRESSEES ARE INTENDED THAT ADDITIONAL QUOTAS MUST BE USED DURING JAN69 AND UNUSED PROMOTIONS CANNOT BE CARRIED

OVER TO FEB. INDICATIONS ARE THERE WILL BE NO ADDITIONAL QUOTAS FOR PROMOTION TO CPL DURING THE COMING MONTHS. COIS

ARE THEREFORE ENCOURAGED TO REVIEW THE STATUS OF PROMOTION TO CPL/ICPL TO INSURE THAT ELIGIBLE PERSONNEL ARE PROMOTED

BEFORE THE AUTHORITY TO DO SO IS INVALIDATED.

CCN

1542

RELEASED BY

L.R. Day

TIME

GL

STAND

210129

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 7/GBB/FLH  
SNC ADJ PHONE 210  
CNO

PRIORITY 210131 2 JAN69

FROM: CG WINDY HARDLY  
TO: CMI  
CAMP BUTLER  
INFO: CG FERRAC

(0014)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC COM DA  
FOR CG FERRAC COMBINE SCS

SPEECH WTC JOHN S. FRIANNO 2465667 USM

A. CMC STUDY DA-5J/CS OF 14JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. FOR CMC. RECEIPT OF REF A ACK.

2. FOR CAMP BUTLER. REQ ADMG IF SNM PROCESSED THRU YOUR  
CODE FOR PUR TRANS EVM. REC THIS HQ AND III MAP MASTER LOCATOR

INFO SNM FOR STAGBN, CAMTON.

CON 1543 RELEASED BY ADJ TIME 201900H

ADJ

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

**MASTER FILE COPY**

DRAFTER 77GWB/IDB  
SEC ADJ PHONE 210  
CWO

PRIORITY 210 133 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC  
INFO: CG FMFPAC  
MARCORFINCEN KC

(0015)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE CD  
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC WILLIAM D. HAMILTON 2420141 USMC

A. CMC 080338Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)  
B. CMC 171920Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A AND B REFER. SNM REGISTERED INCREASE IN ALIOT TO  
\$130.60 BEHALF OF WIFE VIEW OF DEPN DAU WITH MFP JUL 68.

NAVPER 668 FWD CMC (CODE DNB) 20 JAN 69. NAVMC 10685 FWD  
MARCORFINCEN KC SAME DATE.

CGN 154K REDRAISED BY

TIME 201905H

ADJ

P

210133

DECLASSIFIED

# MASTER FILE COPY *Carter*

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210135Z JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: BUMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAG  
THIRD FSR  
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
DIR FIFTH MCD  
DIR FOURTH MCD  
NINTH MAR  
SECOND BN NINTH MAR

(0005)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF SERIOUS ILLNESS - NON-HOSTILE (21-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MAHOOPEPERSHAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAG P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC MICHAEL CARL ZIMMERER 246185/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APIX 1420H, 19 JAN 69 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. CONTRACTED CEREBRAL MALARIA.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT 3D MCD BN QUANG TRI.
- F. CARL FRANCIS ZIMMERER (F) MURLEY, N.J. 07110. GLORIA ELIZABETH HADLER (M) 604 W. BROAD, BETHLEHEM, PA. 18018.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

1525

RELEASED BY

*20 19254*

ADJ

*LH*

21.0135

MAST FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211  
CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR  
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: EUMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAC  
THIRD FSR  
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
DIR FOURTH MCD  
THIRD MAR  
THIRD BN THIRD MAR

(00000)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - NON-HOSTILE (20-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL IVAN WAYNE JONES 2392846/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. APRX 1125H, 10 JAN 69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN.

D. RECD GSW LEFT ARM AND LEFT SIDE OF CHEST RE CDT DISCHARGE M-16 RFL BY ANOTHER MARINE WHILE ON PERIMETER WATCH. INVS PENDING.

E. CONDITION VERY SER. PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG.

F. FRANK J. JONES (FOSTER FATHER) 3140 LANEWOOD DR., RICHMOND, VA. 23234.

G. NO.

H. N/A.

I. NONE.

CCN

1524

RELEASED BY

201925H

ADT

V/INSP/ASA

21 01 37

DEAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *Am*  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY **210141** JAN 69 CMO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CMO

INFO: EUMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAC  
THIRD TSB  
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

COPIES: 1  
DIV 1 FOR  
STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE

SECOND BN THIRD MAR  
THIRD BN THIRD MAR  
SECOND BN NINTH MAR  
THIRD BCOON BN

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (62-69)

A. HQ 3040.30  
B. FMFPAC P 3040.20

1. HAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS REP  
THREE (3) AND EIGHT (8) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HO STATE

(1) PFC DAVID C. BONEHAM 2365621/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/3, 3D  
MAR DIV. VIANG 16 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CAM 10, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.  
RECD BRAGWD PENETRATING CHEST IN AN EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL.  
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REAR  
TRMT BY ID COR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC RANDALL J. BROWN 2409718/2534 USMC, CO E, 3D BCOON  
BN, 3D MAR DIV. VIANG 19 JAN 69 2 MILES NW OF CAMP CARROLL, QUANG  
TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MINEFIRE BRAGWD INHER LEFT LEG IN EN  
EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC.  
TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR.  
PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC STEVEN R. JACKSON 2415099/0311 USMC, CO E, 3D  
BCOON BN, 3D MAR DIV. VIANG 19 JAN 69 2 MILES NW OF CAMP CARROLL,  
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT ANKLE IN EN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE  
WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED  
BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.  
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC TOROUS R. COLEMAN JR. 2447214/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/3,  
3D MAR DIV. 17 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CAM 10, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.  
RECD SELF-INFLAMED GSW RT FOOT IN M-16 RFL. INVS PENDING.  
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK  
NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LC L. JORDAN GORDO 2425259/0311 USMC, CO K, 7/3, 3D  
MAR DIV. 17 JAN 69 AT HOA CHI BASE, VICINITY OF PHU DA CITY,  
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.  
LOC 3D MED BN, NSA, DA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

## REPORT OF CASUALTIES (62-69) CONTINUED

(3) LOPL ROBERT L. JAMES JR. 258366/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 15JAN69 AT AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAHOSP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC DEAN W. MARR 2232934/0351 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 18JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CHT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. SKIN GRAB AT WRIST WHEN PFC MARR DEVELOPED CELLULITIS THAT PORTION OF BODY. OLD BURN SHOWING POP-UP FLARES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) LOPL RUDOLPH RAAB 2410083/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 18JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CHT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. INFLUENZA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PVT CHARLES J. ROBERTS JR. 2249396/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 18JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CHT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ADDICTED TO CHRONIC DRUGS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) CPL JAMES W. TERRY 2423200/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 15JAN69 AT AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAHOSP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) LOPL WAYNE R. WILLIAMSON 2252098/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 14JAN69 AT AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN, AND ANXIETY REACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

OCN 1526 RELEASED BY DATA 2 1094511

AOS

INSP/ OSJA/L *RL*

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

**MASTER FILE COPY**

*[Signature]*  
 DRAFT M. LOU J.J. PASHAK *[initials]*  
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211  
 CMC

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

210143

JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV  
 TO: CG FIMP C

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

(0003)

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF C. S. FBI TRANS 0001 TO 2400 20JAN69

A. FIMPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A POL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF SRS

(1) 2001112 19-69

B. RPT OF CAS

(1) 2001172 59-69

(2) 2006132 60-69

(3) 2009152 61-69

C. RPT OF NAV CAS

(1) 2001152 13-69

(2) 2001132 14-69

(3) 2006112 15-69

CON

1527

RELEASED BY

JAX *[initials]* 210940H

ADT

*[Signature]*210143

DECLASSIFIED

ER FILE COPY

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN  
SEC ADJ. PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210145 JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMO

COPY TO: AC&FS G-1

INFO: DUMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAC  
THIRD FSR  
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR  
SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR

(0002)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (63-69)

- A. MOO 3040.3C
- B. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT  
FOUR (4) NON-HOSTILE

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) 2NDLT JAMES H. DUDSE JR. 0107163/0301 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 19 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. DIARRHEA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC RONALD L. MILES 2434584/0811 USMC, BTRY E, 2/12, 3D MARDIV. 12 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD LACERATION OF FACE WITH FX FRONTAL SINUS WHEN PFC MILES WAS STRUCK IN THE FACE BY A RECOILING 155MM ARTY GUN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS REPOSE.

(3) PFC ROGER L. SPARROW 2406631/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 19 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CELLULITIS LEFT ARM. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC JESSE R. WATSON 2464350/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 19 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN 1578 RELEASED BY JPT/mon 21 09 40 H

ADJ

1 h

210145

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED 21 JAN 69  
S C 21 P 01 3181  
CWO

ROUTIN: 210937 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG FMFPAC

(0026)

UNCLAS E F T O

INTERSERVICE SUPPLY/SUPPORT, QUARTERLY REPORT

A. FMFPAC Q 7020.3A

1. IAW REF A, A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

CCN 15606 RELEASED BY William L. Rubens TIME 201430

SUPD

M

210531

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

IN AFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 M

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210533 JAN 69

CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: GHO

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR  
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DUMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAC  
THIRD FSB  
III MAR POSTAL DIRECTORY  
SECOND BN NINTH MAR  
THIRD SHORE PARTY BN  
ELEVENTH ENGR BN  
THIRD BN NINTH MAR  
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

(0016)

UNCLAS REF: (FOR OEL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (58-69)

A. ECO 3040.30  
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. YAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUP: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT DATE  
(9) NON-HOSTILE.

## A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL JOHN H. BROOKS 2413357/3531 USMC, HES CO, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 15 JAN 69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRACTURED LEFT TIBIA WHEN LCPL BROOKS WAS RUN OVER AND PIERCED BY A MILITARY CBT VEHICLE (MULE). AFTER SLEEPING AND FALLING OFF OF IT. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC DONALD J. DICKERSON 2416403/3531 USMC, HES CO, 3D SHORE PARTY BN, 3D MARDIV. 5 JAN 69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED KIDNEY INFECTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USNH YOUNGKOSKA JAPAN. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED. SEE FOR REQ PURPOSES.

(3) PFC KRISTIAN G. GRAY JR. 2418323/1371 USMC, 3D BRIGADE CO, 14TH ENGR BN, 3D MARDIV. 17 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CIA LG, NEAR PHU BAY, THUA THIEN PROVINCE RVN. FRACTURED RT TIBULA WHEN PFC GRAY JUMPED OFF A BUNKER TO AVOID A FALLING FLARE CANNISTER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 85TH EVG HOSP, PHU BAY RVN. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) CPL WILLIAM R. JUREK 226051/253 USMC, HES CO, 3D SHORE PARTY BN, 3D MARDIV. 14 JAN 69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED MUMPS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

## REPORT OF C. BALTIER (50-69) CONTINUED:

(5) PFC RUSSELL A. MCCORMELL 2389576/0311 USMC, CO 1, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 14JAN69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE, HENDERSON, 13AR QUANG NAM DISTRICT, APPROX 4000 METERS S/SW OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FLEWOUND RT SIDE OF NECK FR. FRIENDLY ARTY AND THAT FELL SHORT OF TARGET AREA. INVS PENDING. CMC 180302Z JAN69 REFERS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USM US3 REPOSE. REQ LCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC BARRY E. MCGRAY 2417962/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 17JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED BACK PAINS. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ LCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC MICHAEL J. PRETZ 2452013/2511 USMC, H&S CO, 3D SLORE PARTY BN, 3D MARDIV. 14JAN69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED SMALLER TESTICLES. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USM US3 REPOSE. REQ LCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC TERRY W. SAKO 2359905/3051 USMC, CO 1, 3D SLORE PARTY BN, 3D MARDIV. 9JAN69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USM US3 REPOSE. REQ LCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) LCPL DAVID WILSON 2420623/0341 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 15JAN69 VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED ORCHILITIS LT HAND. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ LCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

OCN

1546

RELEASED BY

JN X Comm 211015H

DECLASSIFIED

# MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JMU  
SSC G-2 PH3227  
CMO *[initials]*

IMMEDIATE 210544 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
TASK FORCE BRAVO  
FOURTH MARINES  
NINTH MARINES  
THIRD RECON BN  
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

1. COM. CTR READD FIRST MA. COC MSG 191815Z JAN69 A3 INDICATED ABOVE

III MAF PHOTO IPIR (IR)

FIRST MA. COC MSG 191815Z JAN69

BT  
CCN 1562 RELEASED BY *[Signature: J. Kyle]* TIME 210915H JAN 69

*BAST*

*210544*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT D. H. ROMEN

SECT 05JA PHONE QUANG TRI 257

CWO

PRIORITY 210547 JAN 69

FM CG THIRD MARINE  
TO COMNAVFORV

URGAS E F T O

STATISTICAL REPORT OF NJP (ART. 15, UCMJ)

**MASTER FILE COPY**

A. XR MSG 180627Z JAN 69

1. AS REQUESTED IN REF A, THE FOL INFO IS SUBMITTED:

A. NUMBER NJP AWARDED FOR PRD 1JUL68 TO 31DEC68 - 1,150;

B. NUMBER OF NJP AWARDED FOR VIOL ART 13h, UCMJ (POSSESSION OR USE OF MARIJUANA OR DRUGS), SAME PRD - 13;

C. NUMBER PERSONNEL IN CORRECTIONAL CUSTODY IN OTHER THAN BRIGS AS OF 31DEC68 - NONE.

RELEASED BY

COL, USMC

CCN-1547

05JA

210547

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

**FILE COPY**

DRAFTER CPL J. C. MICK  
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 214  
CWO AM

ROUTINE 210549 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV

TO: CMC

(0417)

INFO: CG FIFPAC  
CG MARQUETTE PARRIS ISO  
FIRST ATTRAC IN

UNCLAS E F T O

PCSO SGT J. R. LOWERY 2179012/1833 USMC

A. CMC SPD LTR DPM/1-DOE-9 OF JAN69

B. MCG 1300.9E

C. MARCORPHEAN PAR 7001.2

1. REF A DIR SNM PROMPT MARQUETTE PARRIS ISO (MCG 016) FOR

DAVINE ORUIT SCOL GINE 5-69 BY 30APR69. WILL NOT BE REENL

IAM REF B TO HAVE REQ OIL SURV REMAIN. HAS 22FEB69 RTD 29MAR69

WILL BE ISSUED PCSO (MCG 195) IAM REF C. REQ GANG PORTION REF

A PERTAINING SNM.

ON 1548 RELEASED BY C.R. J. H. TIME 210815 H

**210549**  
(DD) (PERS)  
Ward

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL  
SEC PERSO PHOEN CT 121

CWO

ROUTINE 210551 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

(0019)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPAC01300.5P

1. JAN REF A POL PERSONNEL DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR FWD RLCOM APPR

A. LCPL  
B. GREEN, W. R.  
C. 2385960  
D. 2531  
E. 28JAN68  
F. 25FEB69  
G. SIX MO  
H. UNMARRIED  
I. 5JUN70  
J. NONE  
K. CMC LTR DFB1/20-814-5 OF 10DEC68  
L. DESIRES SFL IN FEB69

PUT 2 PAGES

A. CPL  
B. LANSING, R. D.  
C. 2256250  
D. 0311/8662  
E. 7DEC65  
F. 18FEB69  
G. SIX MO  
H. UNMARRIED  
I. 29JUN70  
J. 2/12 MO  
K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO  
L. DESIRES SFL IN MAR69

CON

1550

RELEASED BY

PR 1/16

TIDE

210810H

DDJ (PERS)

210551

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK  
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANO TRI 21,  
CWO

ROUTINE 210553 JAN 69

FROM: CO THIRD MARDIV

TO: CO FIRST MARDIV

INFO: CMC  
CG FITPAC

(0018)

UNCLAS E F T O

PCSO GYSOT J. R. STRICKLAND 1128998/0369

A. CMC SPD LTR DFB1/1-SCR.2 OF 31DEC68

1. REQ YOU TAKE REF A FOR ACTION. REC INDC PER ONE BLANT  
TWENTYSIX MAR.

CCN 1549 RELEASED BY C. R. J. 106 TIME 210159 H

DD) (PERS)

*[Handwritten signature]*

210553

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: L. F. MASON  
SEC PERSO FROM QT 214  
CWO

ROUTINE 210555 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN

INFO: CMC  
SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS F F T O

PFC DONALD W. KINNEY 2380962 USMC

1. SNM DEPARTED THIS COMD ENR LV 13 DEC 68. HAS NOT RET PARENT  
UNIT NOR INFO RECD REASON THEREFORE. ADVISE ANY INFO INCL THE  
DATE DUE RPT FOR RETURN TRANS THIS COMD.

CCN 1552 RELEASED BY C. H. J. L. TIME 210757H

MD (PERS)

M

210555

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER J. C. MARELLO  
 SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383  
 CWO Dur

ROUTINE 210557 Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC D034  
 H&S CO THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. JAW REF A STAFF SERGEANT ROBERT C. SOTO 1486993/0369 IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTIONS OF COMMANDING OFFICER, 3D BN 4TH MARINES AND <sup>CO</sup> H&S CO 3D BN 4TH MARINES RECOMMENDATIONS ARE QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

STAFF SERGEANT SOTO IS A HIGHLY MOTIVATED, KNOWLEDGEABLE AND PROFICIENT STAFF NCO WHO EAGERLY SEEKS RESPONSIBILITY AND DIS-

CHARGES ALL TASKS ASSIGNED IN A THOROUGHLY COMPETENT AND PROFESSIONAL MANNER. STAFF SERGEANT SOTO REPORTED TO THIS COMMAND

ON 26 JANUARY 1968, AND DISTINGUISHED HIMSELF AS A PLATOON SERGEANT WITH COMPANY "I" UNTIL 31 MARCH 1968. ON 1 APRIL 1968,

STAFF SERGEANT SOTO WAS TRANSFERRED TO H&S COMPANY AND SERVED WITH THE 81<sup>st</sup> ~~mm mortar~~ <sup>mm mortar</sup> AS A PLATOON SERGEANT, ASSISTANT PLATOON

COMMANDER AND AS A PLATOON COMMANDER. DUE TO CASUALTIES OF OFFICERS AND SENIOR NCO'S IN COMBAT THE STRENGTH OF THE 81MM

MORTAR PLATOON HAS FLUCTUATED AT TIMES TO THE EXTENT THAT INEXPERIENCED PERSONNEL CONSTITUTE FIFTY PERCENT OF THE UNIT.

HE TRAINED, DRILLED AND SUPERVISED THESE PERSONNEL UNTIL THEY WERE PROFICIENT. SSGT SOTO HAS PROVEN HIS CAPABILITIES

AT ALL TIMES, PARTICULARLY ON OPERATION LANCASTER II, ROBIN SOUTH, AND OPERATION SCOTLAND MARKING WHERE HEAVY ENEMY FIRE

WAS RECEIVED. HIS COURAGE UNDER FIRE AND HANDLING HIS TROOPS AT THESE TIMES WAS A LESSON IN PROFICIENCY AND LEADERSHIP FOR

ALL MEN TO FOLLOW. WHILE ASSIGNED THIS COMMAND SSGT SOTO INFORMED ALL MEN IN AN EXEMPLARY MANNER EXHIBITING THE

HIGHEST QUALITIES OF LEADERSHIP AND PROFESSIONALISM. HIS GROWTH POTENTIAL IS EXCEPTIONAL AND HE HAS DEMONSTRATED THE

DECLASSIFIED

ABILITIES TO PERFORM TASKS EQUAL TO OR SUPERIOR TO THOSE MARINES  
OF THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE. STAFF SERGEANT SOTO IS ENTHUSIASTICALLY  
RECOMMENDED FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE.

CCN

1582

RELEASED BY

L. R. May

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTED BY: L. P. JASON  
SEC PERSO PHONE C 214  
CNO *M*

ROUTED *210557* JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: THIRD MARDIV

URGAS 1 P T O

LOC OF FILES

1. ANY UNIT HAVING KNOWLEDGE FOR INDIV RPT THIS HQ (SC-7B) NIP  
25JAN69.

CFL P. L. KILSO 2274610/0311 USIC

CCN *1551* RELEASED BY *CR file* TIME *210755H*

ADJ(PERS)

STAND *1*

*210557*

DECLASSIFIED

## MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL  
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212  
CWO 14

ROUTINE 210559 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (0020)

INFO: SECONDBN NINTHMAR

UNCLAS E F T O

WIRENOTE FR DIVPERSO TO FORPERSO

GUIDANCE IN COMPUTATION OF RTD

A. MEO 1300.23A

B. MEO 1300.8H

1. GUIDANCE IS REQ IN DETERMINATION OF RTD IN THE CASE OF PFG

B. L. SUTTON 2102885/0311 USMC. DEP CONUS 14APR68 AND JD THIS

COMD 21APR68. TR 12MAY68 TO CAMP BUTLER PENDING DETERMINATION

LLIG RESTR ASG IAW REF A. 5JUN68 TR FR CAMP BUTLER TO MARBKS

GUAM. 9SEP68 TR FR MARBKS GUAM TO THIS COMD FOR DU. RTD

COMPUTATION THIS CASE NOT COVERED REF B. PLEASE ADVISE.

CON 1553 RELEASED BY CRJ/ab TIME 21 0750H

DU(PERS)

210559

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL  
SEC PERSO PHON: QT 212  
CWO *W*

ROUTINE 210601 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG III MAF

INFO: II CAG  
CMC *[redacted]*

UNCLAS F F T O

COMM CENTER READDRESS MARKS NAVB BKLYN 131923Z JAN 69 AS INDC.

Subj: LCPL COHEN, RODNEY G. 2391430 USMC

CGN 1554 RELEASED BY *C.R. [redacted]* TIME 210747H

*ADJ (PERS)*

*FILE COPY*

*21 06 01*

DECLASSIFIED

**FILE COPY**

DRAFTED CPT J. O. MICK  
SAC PERSO PHONE (JANO TEL 22)  
(ON)

ROUTINE **210603** JAN 69

FROM: OO TATED LADITY

TO: OO PDPAC

(0021)

INFO: CIL  
OO PDPAC LADITY

UNCLAS E F T O  
FOIA b7E b7C b7D b7E b7F b7G b7H b7I b7J b7K b7L b7M b7N b7O b7P b7Q b7R b7S b7T b7U b7V b7W b7X b7Y b7Z

A. CIL 1021/22/1000

B. CIL 1021/22/1000 MOTAL

1. THE A AND B ARE FOR PERSO PROPER OO TATED LADITY (MOT  
LAD) FOR LAD. THE A AND B ARE TO CAMP PDPAC LADITY OR LAD  
GUARD

1555 RELEASED BY TIME 1/21/5 H

(DD) (PERS)

**210603**

# FILE COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. VICK  
 SEO PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 211  
 CNO *M*

ROUTINE 210605 JAN 69

FROM: CQ THINH NADOLV

TO: CQ NINH KAN

INFO: CQC  
 CQ PREPAB

(0023)

UNCLAS E F T O

PG90

A. MISC 172-68

B. MISC 172-66

C. MISC 172-68 172-68 210605

1. REQ YOU TAKE ACTION FOR PERS. RHC INDC MONS FIFTH ONE FIVE  
 FIVE GUN BERT.

A. REF A REFERS. SGT S. GONZALES JR 221110/0612

B. REF B REFERS. SGT J. T. MADIGAN 200091/0831

C. REF C REFERS. SGT C. L. GULISON 1802112/2118

CON 1557

RELEASED BY

210605

H

*PD (PERS)*

210605

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED COPY J. O. MICK  
SEC PERM PHONE QUANG TRI 211  
CWO

DATE: 210607/0160

FROM: (C) THAND MARELV

TO: CWO

INFO: (C) PEPAC  
(C) HARGORE QUANG

(0000)

UNCLAS F U T O

POSS NOT L. D. GREGORY 2011090/0312

A. CWO 2003012/03058

B. REF A DER ENH FOR JIM PERONE HARGORE QUANT (MCC 012) FOR

DO. ENH TR QUANT (MCC 019) FPP ON 810000.

CON 1556 RELEASED BY (Mick) TIME 210742 H

DDJ (PERS)

210607

DECLASSIFIED

## MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 7/GWB/HLJ  
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210  
 CWO

PRIORITY 210609 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CMC  
 INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0004)

UNCLAS EUTO

FOR CMC CODN DNE  
 FOR CG FMFPAC ADJ SEP

WEIRDF PFC HARRY H. GREGORY JR. 2390426 USMC

A. CG FMFPAC 1710123 JAN 69  
 B. CMC 1621212 JAN 69 (TOTAL)

2. IAW REF A AND B POL WEIRDF FURF. TWO. UNCL ADJ ON DU.  
 THREE: "G" MTRY, EDBN, 12TH MAR, 3D MARDIV PFC, YPO SFRAH

96602. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED. END OF WEIRDF.

CON 1538 RELEASED BY

TIME 21092544

21 06 09

MASTER FILE COPY

 DRAFTER 7/HIJ/HIJ  
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210  
 CMC
PRIORITY 210611 Z JAN69
 FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: MARBKS YOKOSUKA  
 INFO: CMC  
 CG FMFPAC  
 CG FORLOGGCOMD  
 USNH YOKOSUKA

(0925)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WEIREP ICPL BENNY E. ARROWOOD 2401199 USMC

- A. CMC 162212Z JAN69 (NOTAL)  
 B. CG 3D MARDIV 140945Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIREP  
 CASE OF ICPL BENNY E. ARROWOOD 2401199 USMC (C/1/9/3) INCLUDE

ITEMS 2,6,7,10 OR 11. ADVISE IF SNM BEING CARRIED ON VBI/SI  
 LIST. ADMSG ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNA. UNQUOTE.

2. REQ THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO USNH YOKOSUKA ON 15 JAN69.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS ILLNESS.

CCN 1559 RELEASED BY

TIME 210855H

**CONFIDENTIAL****FILE COPY**

100-111  
 100-111  
 100-111

IMMEDIATE 210640 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG  
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 CG FIRST MARDIV DNG  
 CG FORLOGCMD DNG  
 CG HUNDRED AND FIRST ABNDIV CEE  
 CG NINTH MAF  
 CG FIRST MAW DNG  
 COMNAVSUPTACT DNG  
 FIFTH COMM BN DNG  
 SEVENTH COMM BN DNG  
 CTF SEVEN SIX  
 CTG SEVEN SIX POINT FIVE  
 CTF SEVEN NINE  
 CTG SEVEN NINE POINT FOUR  
 CTG SEVEN NINE POINT FIVE  
 BLT THREE SLANT ONE  
 BLT TWO SLANT TWENTY SIX  
 CTG ONE ONE FIVE POINT ONE

CONFIDENTIAL

PEN CHANGE 3 TO CHANGE 4 DVO P02000.2G (COI)

1. ON PG 3-5 CH 4 UNDER TACTICAL AIR NETS DELETE 33.6 MHZ M-11  
 40.7 MHZ M-986.

2. PEN CHANGE 3 EFFECTIVE 231200H JAN69.

GP-4

CCN 1561 RELEASED BY John H. May Jr. THE 1415 JA

210640  
 CED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**MASTER FILE COPY**

DEVELOPER CAPT MASSMAN  
 SEC G-4 PLANS PHONE 3204  
 CWO PA

PRIORITY 210714 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

TEST AND MEASUREMENT SURVEY

A. CMC LTR MCMS:LAS:CFP 19-602-002 OF 22N V68

1. ADDRESSES ARE REQUESTED OF THE EXISTENCE OF REFERENCE WHICH REQUESTS SUBMISSION OF A COMPREHENSIVE REPORT OF TEST/MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT. DUE DATE FOR COMPLETED REPORT IS 1 MAR 69 AND IS TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO THE MAINT SYSTEMS OFFICE, MCB,

QUANTICO VA.

2. UNITS DESIRING ASSISTANCE IN REPORT PREPARATION ARE REQUESTED TO CONTACT THIS HQ (PH 3204)

OP-1

CCN 154 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME

# MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER: 4/JAN/TJB

G-1 RPTS

ROUTINE 210 116 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG FMFPAC

(0027)

INFO: CG III MAF  
CG THIRD TANK BN  
CG FIRST ANTRAC BN  
CG ELEVENTH ENGR BN

UNCLAS EFTC

## EQUIPMENT READINESS

- A. CG FMFPAC 010331Z JAN69
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV 081118Z JAN69
- C. FMFPAC 110327Z JAN69
- D. CG III MAF 190212Z NOV68

1. REF (A) REQUESTED DOCUMENT NUMBERS AND DATE OF SUBMISSION. REF (B) REPORTED THE FOLLOWING ERRONEOUS DOCUMENTS.

| ITEM          | DOCUMENT NUMBER | DATE SUBMITTED |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| LVTP 5AL      | 21800-8357-1818 | 22 DEC 1968    |
| TRACTOR EIMCO | 21380-8274-1882 | 30 SEP 1968    |
| MC1           | 21380-8188-6162 | 6 JUL 1968     |
|               | 21380-8121-6702 | 3 MAY 1968     |
|               | 21380-8112-9082 | 21 MAY 1968    |
|               | 21380-8262-1069 | 18 SEP 1968    |
|               | 21380-8195-0361 | 13 JUL 1968    |
|               | 21380-8236-2789 | 23 AUG 1968    |

2. THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE SUBMITTED TO CORRECT REF (B) AND TO PROVIDE INFO REQUESTED BY REF (C).

| ITEM       | DOCUMENT NUMBER | FSN           | LKH |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|
| TANK M48A3 | 21130-9005-7571 | 5210-752-1166 | MC1 |

- A. DOCUMENT IS VALID
- B. DOCUMENT INCLUDES REPAIR PARTS COMBAT DEADLINING SPECIFIED ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT.
- C. CA CARD SUBMITTED ON 17 JAN 1969

TRACTOR 21380-7281-0020  
EIMCO MC1 21380-8191-0228  
21380-1197-0437  
21380-8224-6190  
21380-8246-3240

2815-918-689  
2815-918-689  
2815-918-689  
2815-918-689  
2815-918-689

MC1  
MC1  
MC1  
MC1  
MC1

| ITEM | DOCUMENT NUMBER | FSN           | LKH |
|------|-----------------|---------------|-----|
|      | 21380-8316-7187 | 2815-918-9689 | MPB |
|      | 21380-8197-0468 | 2815-918-9658 | MC1 |
|      | 21380-8319-7366 | 2815-918-9658 | MC1 |
|      | 21380-8319-7365 | 2815-918-9658 | MC1 |
|      | 21380-8319-7364 | 2815-918-9658 | MC1 |

- A. SECONDARY DEPOT REPAIRABLE  
 B. DOCUMENTS ARE VALID  
 C. DOCUMENTS INCLUDE ALL REPAIR PARTS COMBAT DEADLINING THE SPECIFIED ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT.  
 D. DOCUMENT NUMBER 21380-8316-7187 IS THE ONLY DOCUMENT THAT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN REF (D) FOR CA CARD SUBMISSION  
 E. CA CARD HAS BEEN SUBMITTED

| ITEM    | DOCUMENT NUMBER | TYPE    | FSN           | SHOP STORES DOCUMENT | LKH   |
|---------|-----------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|-------|
| TRACTOR | 21380-9003-8859 | DX      | 2910-343-3402 | MC141-9007-9322      | MC100 |
| INDUS   | 21380-9001-8825 | SEC REP | 2815-767-0262 | MC141-9001-9406      | MC100 |
| MRS-200 |                 |         |               |                      |       |

- A. DOCUMENTS ARE VALID  
 B. DOCUMENTS INCLUDE ALL REPAIR PARTS COMBAT DEADLINING SPECIFIED ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT.

CCN 1565 RELEASED BY J. D. [Signature] TIME \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL****FILE COPY**

SEC 0-1 MASSMAN *m.*  
CWO 0-1 PHONE 301

ROUTINE 210718 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG III MAF

INFO: TWELFTH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

## SPEED REQUIREMENT

A. MCO 3900.6

1. THIRD MARDIV 4-69.

2. REQUIREMENT IS FOR A CONVEYOR TYPE DEVICE DESIGNED TO FACILITATE THE RAPID HANDLING OF SUPPLIES, PARTICULARLY

AMMUNITION, ON REMOTE FIRE SUPPORT BASES. THE DEVICE WILL BE EMPLOYED TO MOVE THE SUPPLIES FROM THE HELICOPTER

LANDING ZONE TO THE STORAGE FACILITIES, I.E. BUNKERS AND AMMO DUMPS AT THE FSB.

3. SUBJECT EQUIPMENT SHOULD BE LIGHTWEIGHT, HELICOPTER-TRANSPORTABLE, DURABLE AND CAPABLE OF HANDLING PALLETIZED

SUPPLIES. POSSIBLE CANDIDATE FOR EVALUATION WOULD BE THE CONVEYOR, ROLLER, GRAVITY, STRAIGHT, CONTROL NUMBER

CH4501E, ID NUMBER 1439A, FSN 3910-274-6739 WITH MODIFICATION TO PERMIT THE MARRIAGE OF TWO SECTIONS SIDE BY SIDE.

4. N/A.

5. NONE

6. AN ALLOWANCE OF 100 FEET, COMPOSED OF 10 FT SECTIONS IS DESIRED FOR EACH FIRING BATTERY IN THE DIRECT SUPPORT

ARTILLERY BN. THIS OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY IS DESIRED ABAP

CP4

CCN

566 RELEASED BY

TIME

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

# MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/TAH/pl  
SER 21 PHONE LITH ENG DHC 683  
CWO

PRIORITY 210720 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: THIRD FORSEVERANT

INFO: CMC  
CG MACCORSUPACTY BNGA  
CG FMF PAC  
CG III MAF  
CG FORTOCCORD  
ELEVENTH ENGINEER BN

(10908)

BT

UNCLAS E P T O

ELMO TRACTOR

A. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 100918Z DEC 68

1. REQUEST STATUS ON FOLLOWING DOCUMENT

2. AFL/MRL/W/2110-740-0555/EA/00001/M21380/821/2037/R/BLNK/B/  
BLNK/888/02/BLNK/LG/EM/MRL/8262

CON

1567

RELEASED BY

*[Signature]*

TIME

211045XJord

210720

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/TAM/pl  
SEC 21 PHONE 11TH ENG ENG 686  
GWO

PRIORITY 21 0722 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG MARCONSUPACTY, PHILA

INFO: CMC  
CG FMF PAC  
CG THIRD FORSERVREGT  
CG III MAF  
CG FORLOGCOMD  
ELEVENTH ENGINEER BN

(0009)

BT

UNCLAS E F TO

EIMCO TRACTORS

A. CG THIRD ~~100978Z~~ 100978Z DEC 68

B. THIRD FORSERVREGT MSG 130736Z DEC 68 (NOTAL)

C. REFERENCE A AND B REFERS. REQUEST STATUS ON FOLLOWING DOCUMENT FOR EIMCO TRACTORS.

2. AFI/MPB/W/2410-710-0555/EA/00001/M21380/8215/1712/R/BLNK/B/BLNK/888/  
02/BLNK/LG/BM/MPB/260

CGM

RELEASED BY

TIME

211100H Jan

4(SUP)

21 07 22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER LtCol. PETERSON  
SEC G-4 SUP PHONE 3321  
CWO

ROUTING 210730 2 JAN 69

FROM CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO THIRD MARDIV  
CG FORWARDED

UNCLAS

REQUISITION PROCEDURES FOR CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

A. DIV O DM400.22

1. IN ORDER TO INCREASE AVAILABILITY OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL TO THE  
THIRD MARDIV BN AND ELEVENTH BN BN FOR AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION

PROJECTS, THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES ARE EFFECTIVE FOR THIS DIVISION  
THIS DATE:

A. UNIT AC'S 13000, AND 21380 ONLY HAVE PROGRAM CODE 03  
REQUISITIONING AUTHORITY. THIS PROGRAM CODE MUST BE ANNOTATED

ON ALL REQNS FOR SUBJECT MATERIAL FOR AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION

B. CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THESE PROCEDURES  
ARE DEFINED AS LUMBER, PLYWOOD, GLENN, AND CORRUGATED TIN.

C. ALL REQNS FROM AUTHORIZED UNITS FOR SUBJ MATERIALS LISTED  
ABOVE MUST BE APPROVED BY THE DIV ENGINEER OR HIS DESIGNATED  
REPRESENTATIVE.

D. WALK THROUGH REQNS FOR SUBJECT MATERIALS MUST ALSO BE  
APPROVED BY THE DIVISION SUPPLY OFFICER OR HIS DESIGNATED  
REPRESENTATIVE.

2. DIVISION UNITS HOLDING VALID BACK ORDERED REQNS FOR SUBJECT  
MATERIALS WILL REPORT SAME BY DOC NO, FSN, NOMENCLATURE AND QTY

TO THE DIVISION ENGINEER. SUBSEQUENT RECEIPT OF THESE REQNS WILL  
BE REPORTED TO THE DIVISION ENGR AND MATERIALS WILL NOT BE USED

210730

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

EXCEPT AS DIRECTED BY THE DIVISION ENGINEER. REDISTRIBUTION  
OF MATERIALS REQD WILL BE EFFECTED BY THE DIVISION ENGINEER  
AS REQUIRED.

3. THIRD MARDIV UNITS REQUIRING SUBJ MATERIALS FOR LOCAL  
PROJECTS AND REPAIRS WILL REQUEST SAME FROM THE DIVISION

ENGINEER. SUCH PROJECTS INCLUDE MINOR REPAIR OF BUILDINGS  
CONSTRUCTION OF CRATING, M/O BOXES, AND STORAGE BOXES.

4. CG FORLOGCOMD IS REQUESTED TO PROCESS ONLY THOSE REQNS  
FOR SUBJ MATERIAL THAT ARE SUBMITTED IAW SUBPARAS 1A, 1B, 1C,

AND 1D ABOVE.

5. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS MESSAGE WILL BE INCORPORATED INTO  
THE NEXT CHANGE OR REVISION TO REF A

BT

CCN 1563 RELEASED BY V.P. Subramanian TIME \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTED BY: FPR/CNM

S. A. G. 27 JAN 69

CNC

IMMEDIATE 210806Z**MASTER FILE COPY**

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 TASK FORCE BRAVO  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 NINTH MARINES  
 THIRD RECON BN  
 THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

1. COMM CTR READD CG XXIV CORPS PHB MSG 200115Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO CPMR NO 307 MSN NO 3011

CG XXIV CORPS PHB MSG 200115Z JAN69

BT

CCN

1570

RELEASED BY

TIME

1404 JAN 69

HAS BEEN  
 SENT TO HOTEL  
 NR. 40

210806

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZNY CCCCC  
 O 210800Z JAN 69  
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 TASK FORCE BRAVO  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 NINTH MARINES  
 THIRD RECON BN  
 THIRD TANK BN  
 O 200115Z JAN 69  
 FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 TO AIG 2569

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GB 00297 FOR 101ST ABN  
 DIV G-2 AIR, QXTMECHS-2, 3D PAR DIV PIIC, III MAF PIIC, COMUSMACV  
 CIGV, XXIV CORPS PHOTO CPIR NO. 307 MSN NO 3011 DTG FLOWN:  
 12 JAN 69 TOT: NONE AVAL. CAMERA POS: SV QUALITY: FAIR  
 APPRO SCLAE: 1:8000

| ITEM | NOR      | COORDINATES | FRAME | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1.   | YD231046 | 178L        | 6     | CAMOUFLAGED SHELTERS.           |
| 1.   | YD310074 | TEON        | 1     | LARGE POLT ANK TRUCK PULLED OFF |

TEK SIDE OF TR 548. VEH IS POINT-  
 ING SOUG

GP-4  
 BT  
 9107

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JNU

SEC G-2 PH 3227

CWO

IMMEDIATE 210808Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 TASK FORCE BRAVO  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 NINTH MARINES  
 THIRD RECON BN  
 THIRD TANK BN  
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

**MASTER FILE COPY**

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAR HOT REPORT 1-23

MSN: IZ800L TOT: 1940-2210H 20JAN69

| ITEM | COORD     | RETURNS |
|------|-----------|---------|
| 1    | YD 023417 | 1       |
| 2    | YD 061402 | 1       |
| 3    | YD 496446 | 1       |

GP-4

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIME

JAN 69

210808

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL****MASTER FILE COPY**DRAFTED BY: FPR/GNM  
SEC G-2 PH 3227IMMEDIATE 210810Z JAN 69FM: CG THIRD MARIN  
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
TASK FORCE BRAVO  
FOURTH MARINES  
NINTH MARINES  
THIRD RECON BN  
THIRD TANK BN**CONFIDENTIAL**RED HAZE NOT REPORT 1-24  
MSN: 3063 TGT: IM 1586/87/88/89AR DATE: 21JAN69

| LITER | COORD     | EMISSIONS |
|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 13    | YD 066045 | 3 ON HILL |
| 2     | YD 125147 | 1 ON HILL |
| 33    | YD 125147 | 9 ON HILL |

GP-4

BCN

RELEASED BY

TIME

JAN 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**MASTER FILE COPY**

DRAFTED BY: BKJ:MWP  
 SEC G-2 PH 3140  
 CWO

**FLASH**

FLASH: IMMEDIATE 210812 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH  
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 NINTH MARINES  
 GO: TASK FORCE BRAVO  
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG  
 CG XXIV CORPS PHE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AID RETURNS FOR MISSION FLOWN ON 21 JAN 69, 1400 TO 1500

AREA BOUNDED BY XD-9566, XD-0266, XD-0262, XD-9762, XD-9763,  
 XD-9563

LIGHT RETURNS: YD029655, YD025655, YD018657, YD006654, YD007658,  
 YD001629, YD007630, YD009631, YD011634, YD017635, YD019631, YD028635,

YD026639, YD031638, YD029642, YD034638, YD034640, YD039639, YD040644,  
 XD978654, XD978649, XD975648, XD974646, XD968658, XD952654, XD967648

XD965641, XD967641, XD964638, XD963634, XD959646, XD954644, XD952644,  
 XD985648, XD986644, XD984639, XD986634, XD991628

THESE READINGS HAVE NOT BEEN COMPARED AGAINST FRIENDLY TROOP  
 LOCATIONS.

GP-4  
 CCH 1569 RELEASED BY B. Jackson TIME 211530H JAN69

G-2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2108

**FLASH**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL****MASTER FILE COPY**DRAFTED BY: BKJ: MWP  
SEC G-2 PH 3140  
CWO**FLASH: IMMEDIATE** 210840 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 CG TASK FORCE BRAVO  
 NINTH MARINES  
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF (MECH)  
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG  
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB

**FLASH****CONFIDENTIAL**

APD RETURNS FOR MISSION FLOWN ON 21 JAN 69, 1400 TO 1500

APD BOUNDED BY YD1542, YD2645, YD2743, YD2743, YD2440,  
YD1938, YD1539APD RETURNS: ALL YD: 202409, 153408, 150408, 148409,  
161409, 159408, 173391LIGHT RETURNS: ALL YD: 257445, 248442, 255439, 262437, 258428,  
249424, 243418, 235438, 233414, 216416, 211422, 206414, 206411,161412, 164412, 167412, 170412, 144409, 163388, 172388, 176386,  
189385, 186385, 190388, 192390, 195392, 196391, 196394, 200394.

167388

THESE READINGS HAVE NOT BEEN COMPARED AGAINST FRIENDLY TROOP  
LOCATIONS:GP-4  
CC: 45832RELEASED BY B. J. JacksonTIME 211600 H JAN 69

G-2

**FLASH**

21 08

XO

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER: L/JAN/mlh  
 SECTION: Genl RPTS  
 CWO: \_\_\_\_\_

PRIORITY 210944 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MANDIV  
 TO: THIRD MANDIV

UNCLAS EPTO

LOGISTIC SUMMARY REPORT (LOOSUM)

A. CG THIRD MANDIV 190020Z DEC 68  
 B. DIVO 4000.6A

1. REF A IS CANCELLED.

2. INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN SUPPLEMENT REF B.

3. LIST ITEMS REPORTED "CRITICAL" OR "SHORT SUPPLY" IN AFI FORMAT SHOWING LATEST STATUS AND LML. ITEMS SO REPORTED WILL BE LISTED BY CLASS OF SUPPLY, I.E., CLASS I THROUGH X, AND BY SUB-CLASS. THE FOLLOWING ITEM IS MANDATORY FOR ALL.

ITEM

FSN

MINE DETECTOR

6665-966-9071

4. THE FOLLOWING LISTED ITEMS WILL BE REPORTED IN ENCL (1) THROUGH (4) OF THE LOOSUM. ALL OTHER COMBAT ESSENTIAL ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT WHICH EXCEED THE FOLLOWING DEADLINE DATE MUST BE REPORTED:

10% MOTOR TRANSPORT  
 15% TRACKED VEHICLES, MAJOR WEAPONS, AND COM EQUIP  
 20% MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT, ENGINEER CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, AMPHIB EQUIP, AND GENERATORS

GIVE BRIEF STATEMENT ON EFFECT D/L ITEMS HAVE ON OPERATIONAL COMMITMENTS.

ENCL (1)

AM/ERC-97

GEN 60HZ 2.5KW-20KW  
 GEN 400HZ ALL

ENCL (2) ENGR CONST, GENERATORS, MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP

TD-15 TRACTOR  
 M-64 EPTO TRACTOR  
 GENERATOR 60HZ 30KW  
 3000 LB RTF

GENERATOR 60HZ 60KW  
 GENERATOR 60HZ 20KW  
 6000 LB RTF

6-4

EXCEL (3) MOTOR TRANSPORT. DO NOT REPORT MT VEHICLES AS A FAMILY SERIES TOTAL. REPORT EACH EQUIP SEPARATELY BY ITS SERIES DESIGNATORS (ID NUMBER).

ACQUISITION GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERIAL DESIGN VEHICLES  
(APPROPRIATE FUND)

## VEHICLE CODE

## VEHICLE CODE

0201

1212

0301

1304

0401

1620

0500

1621

0701

1622

1202

1635

1210

EXCEL (4) COMMERIAL, SPECIAL VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT EQUIP

1401 VTR

M-67A2

1402 VTR

M-53

1403 VTR

LW18-1

ALL THE VEHICLES LISTED ABOVE MUST BE DELIVERED BY COMPTON TO THE  
OF THE ARMY NOT LATER THAN 282000H JANUARY 1969.

EXCEL 1574

THOMAS J. Kegan Jr.

100 21/11/68 10 40 68

*RWE*  
FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 7/GMB/LDB  
SEC ADJ PHONE 210  
CWO DEB

PRIORITY 211027Z 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC  
INFO: CG FMFPAC *D030*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DN AND DFB  
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

PFC FRANCISCO VASQUEZ 2387919 USMC

A. CG 3D MARDIV 110211Z JAN69

1. PLEASE ADVISE STATUS OF REF A.

CCN 1577 RELEASED BY *JAX* TIME 211405H

*211027*

FILE-COPY

DEPTER 7/AMB/IDB  
SEC 70 PHONE 210  
CWO *DWJ*

PRIORITY 211029 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC  
INFO: CG FMFPAC *D039*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA DFB AND DN  
FOR CG FMFPAC COMBRINT SEC

COMBRINT CPL BILLY W. CARTER 2178500 USMC

- A. CMC 081332Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
- B. CG 30 MARDIV 110213Z JAN69
- C. HARBES NAVSTA SVRAN 171644Z JAN69

1. FOR CMC (CODE DN AND DFB). ALL REF REFER. PLEASE ADVISE  
STATUS REF B.

COM/590 RELEASED BY

*JN Tamm*

TIME 211410H

*ADZ*

*DWJ*

211029

*ADZ*

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 1/WLE/CHL  
SAC 1 PHONE 3121  
CWO *Sus*

PRIORITY 211031Z Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD  
INFO: CMC  
CG FMFPAC  
CG III MAF  
MAR AVIA DNT NATTC NAS MEMPHIS  
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS L055

PERLEPS PFC HUVERT L. WALKER 2450412 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD 121604Z JAN 69

1. A THOROUGH SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR PERLEPS OF SNM WITH  
NEGATIVE RESULTS. REF A REFERS.

CCN 1592 DIV REL William R. Dubach TIME 201239  
*Supra* *DWG*

211031

*BB*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/CHL  
SEC 21 PHONE 3121  
CWO *DW*

PRIORITY 211033 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD  
INFO: CMC  
CG FMFPAC *0040*  
CG III MAF  
INSP INSTR FOURTH EIGHT HOWETRY USMC EL PASO  
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS *LOS7*

PEREPTS SSGT GIL ERTO TELLES 1878192 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD 121608Z JAN 69

1. A THOROUGH SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR PEREPTS OF SAM WITH  
NEGATIVE RESULTS. REF A REFERS.

CCN 1591 DIV REL *William L. Lohman* TIME 201240

~~SUPP~~

*DW*

*211033*

*RL*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*File*  
**FILE-COPY**

DRAFTER 21/WLE/CHL  
SAC 21 PHONE 3121  
CWO *Dwg*

PRIORITY 211035 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG ~~IIIMAF~~ IIIMAF  
INFO: CG FORLORCOMD  
THIRD FORSERVREGT  
FIRST BN NINTH MAR  
UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFPS PVT W. L. HOLLENBECK 2380494 USMC

A. CG III MAF 111140Z JAN 69

1. A THOROUGH SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR PEREFPS OF SNM WITH  
NEGATIVE RESULTS. REF A REFERS.

CCN 1589 DIV REL *William L. Palant* TIME 211243

*SOPPO*

*Dwg*

211035

*RR*

DECLASSIFIED

*ent*  
FILE-COPY

FRAMTER 21/WLE/HJM  
SEC 21 PHONE 3121  
CWO *DeW*

PRIORITY 211037 2 JAN 69

FROM: OG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: THIRD MAR DIV

COPY TO:  
G-4

UNCLAS E F T O

CRITICAL/SHORT SUPPLY ITEMS

1. THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXTRACT OF ITEMS REPORTED ON THE DEC 68 LOG SUM AS CRITICAL OR SHORT SUPPLY AND WHICH ARE ON HAND AT FLC.

| <u>FSN</u>    | <u>NAME</u>    |
|---------------|----------------|
| 2530-529-4209 | WHEEL CYL KIT  |
| 2610-051-9266 | TUBE 900K16    |
| 2610-540-4719 | TIRE 900K16    |
| 2610-569-0815 | TIRE 750K10    |
| 2920-570-3057 | STARTER        |
| 2920-813-2325 | REPAIR KIT     |
| 2920-895-3417 | BLOWER MOTOR   |
| 2920-900-7993 | REGULATOR      |
| 2930-737-3692 | RADIATOR       |
| 3030-863-7738 | BELT, FAN      |
| 5820-084-7119 | AB-591 ANTENNA |
| 6140-057-2553 | BATTERY 2HN    |
| 6140-889-1027 | BATTERY BB/451 |
| 6810-229-9354 | ELECTROLYTE    |
| 6830-800-6755 | ACETYLENE      |
| 7350-242-5110 | PAN MESS KIT   |
| 8135-239-5294 | SEAL 1 1/2 IN  |
| 8405-290-0550 | PONCHO         |
| 8465-762-2239 | POCKET, AMMO   |

2. IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, ALL AC'S ARE REQUESTED TO SUBMIT FOLLOW-UP (AFW or AT AS APPROPRIATE) ON OUTSTANDING REQNS FOR ALL ITEMS LISTED ASAP.

CGN 1576

RELEASED BY

*William L. Blum* TIME 201230

*5000*

*5100/6000*

211037

*km*

DECLASSIFIED

**FILE-COPY**

DRAFTED BY D. E. CRISLER

SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399

CWO

*Dvz*

ROUTINE 211039Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG FIFTH MARDIV  
INFO: CG FIFPAC *D038*

UNCLAS E F T O

PURPLE HEART MEDAL

FIFPAC FOR ADJ

A. CG, FIFTH MARDIV 152339Z JAN69

1. NO CASUALTY REPORTS RECEIVED BY THIS COMD FOR PERSONNEL LISTED IN  
REF A TO SUPPORT AWARD OF THE PURPLE HEART.

2. REQ ADVISE IF ENTRY MADE IN SRB IS IN AGREEMENT WITH HEALTH RECORD.

CCN

*1588*

RELEASED BY

*JAX Simon*

TIME *211400H*

*ACT*

*Dvz*

*211039*

DECLASSIFIED

**FILE = COP** *W. H. H. H. H.*  
*RAC*  
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISLER  
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399  
 CWO DWJ

ROUTINE 2110412 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CG FIFTH MARDIV  
 INFO: CG FMFPAC *D037*  
 CG NINTH MAB

UNCLAS E F T O

PURPLE HEART MEDAL

FMFPAC FOR ADJ

A. CG, FIFTH MARDIV 131946Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REFERS. FOR INFO FOR:

A. LCPL DONALD L. LORRITZ 2349668/0353 - NO CAS RPT RECD BY THIS COMD TO SPT AWD OF THE PURPLE HEART.

B. PFC STANLEY MATTEWS 2355610/0351 - LTR AND MEDAL FWD THIS DATE.

C. LCPL THOMAS L. BRUMBALGH 2369103/0311 - HBR 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS B. IGADEN WERE WOUNDED. NO CASUALTY RPT SUBMITTED BY THIS COMD.

D. LCPL RICHARD W. MARTIN 2315419/2511 - NO CASUALTY REPORT RECD BY THIS COMD TO SUPPORT AWARD OF THE PURPLE HEART.

E. LCPL JENNIE B. MILLER 2361061 - LTR AND MEDAL FWD THIS DATE FOR WOUND SUSTAINED 23SEP68.

F. LCPL GERARD W. BARBOUR 2352784/0311 - LTRS AND MEDAL FWD THIS DATE.

2. REQUEST ADVISE IF LITRIES MADE IN SUB ARE IN AGREEMENT WITH HEALTH RECORD OF PERSONNEL LISTED IN PAR 1.A AND 1.D ABOVE.

CC 1587 RELEASED BY JAX/mm THE 211400H

*DWJ*

**211041**

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY *me*

DRAFTTR S. E. MARTINEZ  
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383  
CWO *Dug*

PRIORITY 211049 2 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: SGT JOHN R. SLEZIONA 2271845 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)  
SLEEPY HOLLOW ROAD  
ROME, NEW YORK 13404

INFO: MAREKS NAVSTA SFRAN  
THIRD ENGR BN (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIVE DAYS EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 1586 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME *[Signature]*

*211049*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTER S. I. MARTINEZ

SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383

CWO

*Duz*

PRIORITY 211051 Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CPL TOMMY G. DAVIS 2354247 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)  
1304 HINSON STREET  
KANNAPLOIS, NORTH CAROLINA

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN  
THIRD ENGRBN (MAIL)

UNCLAS F F T O

*EXTENSION OF*

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR TEN DAYS<sup>V</sup> LEAVE IS APPROVED. ALL LEAVE  
TAKEN WITH THIS REQUEST WILL BE CHARGED AS ANNUAL LEAVE. AD-

JUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.

2. RETAIN THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR SPECIAL LEAVE ORDERS.

3. FOR MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN. REC YOU ADJUST PORT CALL AC-  
CORDINGLY.

BT

CCN

*1585*

RELEASED BY

*[Signature]*

THE

*Duz*

*[Signature]*

*211051*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 7/CAB/FLH

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

C.O. DURY

PRIORITY 211053Z Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FIFAC 0636

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNB

BAQ PFC CHARLES V. CHAMBLISS 2254774 USMC

A. CG NINTH MAB 130038Z JAN69

B. CMC 091842Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

C. CG 3D MARDIV 180941Z JAN69

1. ALL REF REFER. SNM REGISTERED ALOT 20JAN69 BEHALF  
OF WIFE INCL CHILL AMT \$130.60 MFP JAN69. ALOT REQUIRE--

MENT WAIVED FWD JUL68 TO DEC68. SNM REC'D CHECK AMT \$697.92  
AND HAS BEEN INSTRUCTED TO FWD CHECK TO WIFE. NAVPERS 668

FWD CMC CODE DNB 21JAN69. NAVMC 10685 FWD MARCORFINCEN KC  
SAME DATE.

CCN 1584 RELEASED BY

JAXman

TIME 211600H

ADS

Dec 8

211053

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 7/C.B./FLH  
SEC ADJ PHONE 210  
C.O. Duty

PRIORITY 211055Z Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0035

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DFB AND DA  
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC SEYMOUR L. ROBERTS 2438340 USMC

A. CMC 081556Z JAN69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 150637Z JAN69

C. MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN 171647Z JAN69

1. FOR CMC (CODE DFB). ALL REF REFER. PLEASE ADVISE STATUS  
REF B.

CGN 1583 RELEASED BY JN Xma TIME 21160014

APS

Duty

211055

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

**FILE-COPY**

DRAFTER S. E. MARTINEZ  
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383  
CWO DW8  
0

PRIORITY 211059 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: HM2 RALPH G. AYCOCK 967 44 44 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)  
ROUTE #1, BOX 204  
SEFFNER, FLORIDA

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN  
THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIFTEEN DAYS EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN

1581

RELEASED BY

*[Signature]*

TIME

*DW8*

211059

*[Signature]*

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER J. C. MARULLO  
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383  
CWO DurROUTINE 211101Z 2 JAN 69FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMCINFO: CG FMFPAC D033  
~~CGM~~ FIRST BATTALION, NINTH MARINES (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT

(AIC NO 2343242 DEC 68)

1. IAW REF A STAFF SERGEANT RUSSELL A. LATONA 1152454 USMC IS  
HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER COMPANY "B" 1ST BATTALION 9TH  
MARINES IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

RECOMMENDATION

DURING THE PERIOD 2 JULY 1968 TO DATE ~~15 JULY 1968~~ STAFF SERGEANT  
LATONA HAS SERVED IN THE BILLET OF COMPANY GUNNERY SERGEANT ANDACTING EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF COMPANY "B", 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES.  
ALSO DURING THIS PERIOD HE COMMANDED THE SECOND PLATOON OF COMPANY"B". WHILE SERVING IN THESE BILLETS HIS PROFESSIONAL SKILL AND  
ABILITY TO CARRY OUT ANY TASK ASSIGNED TO HIM PROVED TO BE AN AS-SET TO COMPANY "B". WHILE PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION KENTUCKY  
ON 3 JULY 1968 TO 15 JULY 1968, STAFF SERGEANT LATONA'S GUIDANCEAND LEADERSHIP WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN MAINTAINING AN EFFECTIVE  
FIGHTING FORCE IN SPIRE OF THE MOST ADVERSE CONDITIONS. WHILEMANY MEN FELL FROM HEAT EXHAUSTION, STAFF SERGEANT LATONA MOVED  
AMONG HIS MEN GIVING WORDS OF ENCOURAGEMENT AND GUIDANCE THATENABLED HIS PLATOON TO ACCOMPLISH THEIR MISSION WITH A MINIMUM  
OF CASUALTIES. HE CONSTANTLY INSPECTED AND SUPERVISED HIS MEN TOSEE THAT THEY MAINTAINED WATER DISCIPLINE AND THAT THEY HAD ALL  
THEIR EQUIPMENT. PARTICIPATING IN OPERATIONS SCOTLAND II FROM15 JULY 1968 TO 27 AUGUST 1968, STAFF SERGEANT LATONA FILLED THE  
BILLETS OF COMPANY GUNNERY SERGEANT AND EXECUTIVE OFFICER. DURINGTHIS OPERATION HE DISPLAYED OUTSTANDING PROFESSIONAL KNOWLEDGE  
AND LEADERSHIP BY ORGANIZING THE COVERING FIRE OF THE REAR ACTIONUNIT WHILE HIS COMPANY WAS WITHDRAWING UNDER INTENSE ENEMY SMALL  
ARMS AND MORTAR FIRE. WHEN MEMBERS OF HIS UNIT WERE PINNED DOWNOUTSIDE THE FRIENDLY LINES, STAFF SERGEANT LATONA MOVED AMONG THE  
WOUNDED AND THE MEN IN DEFENSIVE POSITIONS GIVING THEM AID AND

DECLASSIFIED

WORDS OF ENCOURAGEMENT. HE THEN ASSISTED IN THE REORGANIZATION OF THE UNIT AND EVACUATION OF THE DEAD AND WOUNDED. THROUGHOUT

2 THIS PERIOD WITHOUT REGARD FOR HIS OWN SAFETY, HE EXPOSED HIM-  
SELF TO ENEMY SMALL ARMS AND MORTAR FIRE. STAFF SERGEANT LATONA

3 HAS PARTICIPATED IN NINE MAJOR OPERATIONS AGAINST THE ENEMY. HIS  
COURAGE AND LEADERSHIP WHILE OPERATING UNDER ~~VERY~~ ADVERSE CONDITIONS

AND HOSTILE FIRE <sup>HAVE</sup> ~~BEEN~~ BEEN AN INSPIRATION TO ALL THOSE WHO OBSERVED HIM. HE IS A HIGHLY TALENTED EFFECTIVE MARINE. HE EXPECTS AND

RECEIVES THE MAXIMUM OF EFFORT FROM HIS SUBORDINATES. HE LEADS BY HIS ~~OWN~~ <sup>OWN</sup> EXAMPLE AND IS A CONSTANT REMINDER TO HIS MEN OF A

PROFESSIONAL MARINE. HIS TACTICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE KNOWLEDGE AND THE QUALITIES DESIRED IN A GOOD MARINE. HE CONTINUOUSLY STRIVES

TO IMPROVE THE MORALE AND WELFARE OF HIS MEN. STAFF SERGEANT LATONA HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR THE SILVER STAR FOR OPERATIONS AGAINST THE

ENEMY ON HILL 366 DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1968. IT IS WITH GREAT ENTHUSIASM THAT I RECOMMEND STAFF SERGEANT LATONA FOR MERITORIOUS

PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT. UNQUOTE.

CCN

1580

RELEASED BY

L.R. Day

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY  
MAY MORELLO  
DRAFTER ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383  
CWO ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ DUSZ

ROUTINE 211103 2 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0032  
~~REF ID~~ THIRD BN FOURTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS U F T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO STAFF SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. IAL REF A SERGEANT DAVID Y. LEWIS 1676354/3371 USMC IS  
HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER H&S CO 3D BATTALION 4TH  
MARINES RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, (QUOTE:

DURING THE PERIOD FROM 9 OCTOBER 1968 TO 1 JANUARY 1969, SGT  
LEWIS SERVED AS ASSISTANT MESS MANAGEMENT CHIEF AND AS MESS

MANAGEMENT CHIEF. HE DISPLAYED THE ABILITIES COMMENSURATE  
WITH AND IN SEVERAL CASES SUPERIOR TO MARINES OF HIGHER ~~GRADE~~  
GRADE.

HIS AGGRESSIVE AND RELIENT PERSISTENCE PURSUIT OF RESPONSIBILITY EARNED  
FOR HIM THE DUTY BILLET OF MESS MANAGEMENT CHIEF. DURING THIS

TIME HE HANDLED HIS HUMAN AND MATERIAL RESOURCES PRODUCING MEALS  
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY, PARTICULARLY FOR THE MARINE CORPS BIRTH-

DAY, THANKSGIVING, CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEARS. HE WAS HIGHLY  
COMMENDED BY ALL HANDS IN HIS SUCCESS ON THOSE DATES AND IS

THE SUBJECT OF PRAISE ON A DAY TO DAY BASIS. HIS AMBITION,  
CONSCIENTIOUS PERFORMANCE, CONSISTING OF LONG HOURS WORK

GREATLY ENHANCED THE REPUTATION OF THIS BATTALION MESS HALL.  
SGT LEWIS IS KEENLY AWARE OF HIS DUTIES AND IS AN AGGRESSIVE

LEADER. HIS INSIGHT AND DESIRE TO SUCCEED ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR  
THE PREPARATION OF CONSISTENTLY HIGH QUALITY FOOD AND ITS TIMELY

AND EFFICIENT DISTRIBUTION TO THE TROOPS IN THE FIELD. UNDAUNTED  
BY HEAVY COMMITMENTS SGT LEWIS HAS WELCOMED EVERY CHALLENGE

AND RESPONDED ~~MAGNIFICENTLY~~ MAGNIFICENTLY. NEEDING NO SUPERVISION HE TAKES  
MAGNIFICENTLY

DECLASSIFIED

ON ANY ASSIGNMENT WITH UNLIMITED VIGOR AND ENTHUSIASM, MAINTAINING AND DEMANDING HIGH STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE. A MARINE

OF THIS CALIBER IS AN ASSET TO THE U. S. MARINE CORPS AND DESERVES THE CAREER INCENTIVE OF PROMOTION. SGT LEWIS IS ENTHUS-

IASTICALLY RECOMMENDED FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO STAFF SERGEANT. UNQUOTE.

CCN

1579

RELEASED BY

R.R. Day (initials)

TIME

*RMK*  
**FILE-COPY**

DRAFTER J. C. MARELLO  
 SEC G-1 PHONE QTA-393  
 CWO *Diag*

ROUTINE *21105* 2 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC *D031*

*89* ~~SECOND BN~~ *THIRD MAR (MAIL)*

UNCLAS E F T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO STAFF SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. IAW REF A SERGEANT RICHARD D. PAINE 2109872/0141 <sup>USMC</sup> IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.
2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER <sup>COMPANY F</sup> 2D BATTALION <sup>RECOMMENDATION</sup> 3D MARINES IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SERGEANT RICHARD D. PAINE IS MOST ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMENDED FOR MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO STAFF SERGEANT FOR EXCEPTIONAL, NOTE-

WORTHY, AND COMMENDATORY PERFORMANCE OF DUTY TO A DEGREE WHICH CLEARLY MERITS ACCELERATED PROMOTION OVER OTHER QUALIFIED MARINES OF THE SAME

*GRADE* SERGEANT PAINE HAS PERFORMED HIS DUTIES WITH AN EXCEPTIONAL DEGREE OF PROFESSIONALISM, INITIATIVE, AND DEVOTION TO DUTY. SERVING

IN THIS COMMAND SINCE 1 MAY 1966, AS ADMINISTRATION CHIEF, HIS ABILITY AND RESOURCEFULNESS UNDER ADVERSE CONDITIONS ARE CONTINUALLY DEMON-

STRATED WITH PROFICIENCY AND ESPIRIT DE CORPS. SERGEANT PAINE'S KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE FIELD LEAVES VERY LITTLE

TO BE DESIRED. HE IS PARTICULARLY ADEPT AND PROFICIENT AT TRAINING AND DEVELOPING QUALIFIED ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL. HIS ENDURANCE, SELF

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY PRESENCE AND PERSONAL RELATIONS ARE QUALITIES THAT ARE AN INSPIRATION FOR THOSE WITH WHOM HE SERVES. HIS PROFESSIONAL

SKILL AND EXPERIENCE IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE FIELD, HIS ABILITY IN HANDLING UNUSUAL SITUATIONS AND HIS WILLINGNESS TO PERFORM EXTRA TASKS

MAKE IT A PLEASURE TO WORK WITH HIM. SERGEANT PAINE POSSESSES THE DISCIPLINE, LEADERSHIP, INTELLIGENCE, AND INITIATIVE TO CONTRIBUTE

SIGNIFICANTLY TO ANY UNIT TO WHICH HE MIGHT BE ASSIGNED IN THE FUTURE. IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, THE MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION OF SERGEANT

*211105* *diag*

PAINE IS ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMENDED. UNQUOTE.

CCN 1578 RELEASED BY S. L. Day TIME                     

COF

USMC  
A

COMPANY F  
A

RECOMMENDATION  
A

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 10A/AMD/TJB  
SEC CEC PHONE 3166  
CWO DWJ

ROUTINE 211234 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DOH  
TO: CG III MAF DNG  
INFO: CG SEVENTH AF  
CMDR NAKOM PHANOM AFB  
CMDR UDORN AFB

UNCLASSIFIED EFTO

SUBJ: VISIT TO NAKOM PHANOM AND UDORN AFB

1. REQUEST VISIT SUBJECT BASES DURING PERIOD 23-27 JAN FOR PURPOSE OF COORDINATING MUTUAL COMMUNICATIONS MATTERS.

2. 3D MARDIV REP LTCOL ALBERT M. DESSELLE 052023/2502/4005 USMC  
T/S SECURITY CLEAR.

CCN 1593 RELEASED BY Mark J. Siple TIME 2015 H JAN69  
CEC DWJ

211234

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

91  
DRAFTED 8/30/8/WWC  
S&S DIV ORD PHONE 3364 DGH  
OWO DWZ

PRIORITY 211310 4 JAN 69

FROM: 00 THIRD MANDIV  
TO: 00 TWELFTH MAR  
INFO: 00 TFFH  
PLSG-BRAVO

R176  
FILE-COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

DISPOSITION OF CERTAIN ASSETS OF 1315-0704, 4.2 HE MORTAR AMMUNITION

A. ADAMO P. PPAC 182319Z OCT 68  
B. OD 17190

1. PARA 3 OF REF A REFERS. CURRENTLY, 00 PLO HAS SOME CONDITION CODE BRAVO STOCKS ON HAND WHICH ARE SERVICEABLE EXCEPT FOR CERTAIN LIMITATIONS SET FORTH IN REF B. EXAMPLES ARE THOSE STOCKS OF APPROXIMATELY 4800 ROUNDS OF SUBJ AMMO WHICH ARE LIMITED FOR USE WITH PD FUZE ONLY. IN THE PAST, RETENTION OF CONDITION CODE BRAVO STOCKS IN OPEN STORAGE FOR EXTENDED PERIODS PENDING DEPLETION OF CONDITION CODE ALPHA ASSETS HAS RESULTED IN DETEIORATION OF CODE BRAVO STOCKS TO THE POINT WHERE THEY WERE EITHER UNSERVICEABLE OR UNSAFE TO TRANSPORT. ~~REQUIREMENTS~~ INSURE THAT WITHIN LIMITATIONS IMPOSED IN REF B MAXIMUM UTILIZATION OF CODE BRAVO ASSETS IS EFFECTED WHENEVER TACTICAL SITUATIONS PERMIT. RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF CODE BRAVO ASSETS SHOULD BE CITED BY ASP/LSA IN REF B AT THE TIME OF ISSUE

BT

CON 1597 RELEASED BY M. Kennedy

TIME 218100H JUNE 6  
DWZ

211310

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

CHAPTER 1/JS DTH  
SECTION 0-1 OPS 3d MARDIV 3304  
NO: DUG

ROUTINE 211312 2 JAN 69

FM: CG, 3d MARDIV  
TO: CG, XXIV CORPS, PHB

INFO: CG, FLSC-BRAVO

UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJ: BARBED WIRE REQUIREMENTS

REF: A. CG, XXIV CORPS MSG 190140Z JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS.

2. 3d MAR DIV REQUIREMENTS FOR CL IV MATERIAL TO INCLUDE BARBED WIRE, SINGLE STRAND, ARE FILLED BY FLSC-BRAVO. CURRENTLY FLSC-BRAVO HAS THE AUTHORIZED STOCKAGE LEVEL OF SUBJECT ITEM ON HAND.

3. RECOMMEND THAT THE REQUEST FOR INFORMATION PERTAINING TO BARBED WIRE REQUIREMENTS AS STATED IN REF A BE REDIRECTED TO CG, FLC.

CON

1596

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

6-4

DUG

211312

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER 8/WNC/WNC  
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364 DGH  
 CWO DW

RECEIVED 211354 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 CG TASK FORCE BRAVO  
 CG THIRD MAR  
 CG FOURTH MAR  
 CG NINTH MAR  
 CG TWELFTH MAR  
 CG THIRD TK BN  
 CG FIRST AMTRAC BN  
 CG 108TH ARTY GRP  
 CG FIRST BDE FIFTH DIV INF (MECH)

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DAILY ON POSITION RPT HE CLASS V (W) AND WPNs DENSITY

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 310524Z DEC68 (S)

1. REF A CANCELLED.

2. FOR CG TWELFTH MAR, CG THIRD TK BN, ~~CG FIRST AMTRAC BN~~  
 CG 108TH ARTY GRP, AND CG FIRST BDE FIFTH DIV INF (MECH).

REPORTING PROCEDURES CONTAINED HERE IN ARE EFFECTIVE UPON

RECEIPT. RPT ALL UNITS YOUR OPCOM IN THE FORMAT CONTAINED IN

PAR 3. INFO WILL BE SUBMITTED BY TELEPHONE (3D MARDIV 3364 DGH)

UTILIZING LINE NOS AND COLUMN LTRS. RPTS WILL REACH THIS

HQS BY 1600 DAILY REFLECTING ON POSITION STATUS AND WPNs

DENSITY AS OF 0600 THAT DATE. ALL CLASS V (W) DRAWN FROM

QUANG TRI ASP WILL BE RPT ON LINE 4 THRU 20. ALL CLASS V (W)

DRAWN FROM VCB ASP WILL BE RPT ON LINES 20 THRU 32. IN THE

EVENT A NEW POSITION IS ESTABLISHED LINES 17 THRU 20 OR 31

THRU 32 AS APPLICABLE WILL BE USED.

3. (READ IN 7 COLUMNS AND 32 LINES)

C D F G H I  
 90MM 4.2 105MM 155MM-H 155MM-G 8" 175MM  
 GFD

**CONFIDENTIAL**

LINE NO 5 QUANG TRI  
LINE NO 6 CON THIEN  
LINE NO 7 GUA VIET  
LINE NO 8 NANCY  
LINE NO 9 C-1  
LINE NO 10 C-2  
LINE NO 11 TOMBSTONE  
LINE NO 12 SHARON  
LINE NO 13 A-2  
LINE NO 14 HALLANG  
LINE NO 15 WONDER BEACH  
LINE NO 16 BLANK  
LINE NO 17 BLANK  
LINE NO 18 BLANK  
LINE NO 19 BLANK  
LINE NO 20 BLANK  
LINE NO 21 VANDEGRIFT  
LINE NO 22 ELIJAH  
LINE NO 23 GATES  
LINE NO 24 WILSON  
LINE NO 25 DUFF  
LINE NO 26 MEVIL  
LINE NO 27 D-5  
LINE NO 28 RUSSIA  
LINE NO 29 BLANK  
LINE NO 30 BLANK  
LINE NO 31 BLANK

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

L. SUBJ RPT WILL PROVIDE AN ON POSITION RD COUNT OF HE IREAS  
ONLY AND WPNS DENSITY AT EACH POSITION:

BT

CCN

1399

RELEASED BY

DM Kennedy

TIME

21 21 10H 246

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

9-1  
DRAFTER 8/GEL/CEL  
SEC DIVORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3362  
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 211356Z JAN.

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: TWELFTH MARINES

INFO: FLSQ BRAVO

UNCLAS/E F T O

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 153-69

A. CG FIRST LOGGED 200125Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REFERS: BELOW LISTED LOTS OF 1390-N248 FUZE MTSQ M565  
ARE RESTRICTED FOR USE WITH ILLUM PROJECTILES ONLY (COND CODE L/B):  
LOT NRS BWCO-3-21 AND WTX-7-79

BT

CCN 1598 RELEASED BY M. Kennedy TIME 212130H Jan

6200

DWZ

211356

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RIB  
 SEC G-2 PH 3202  
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 211800 Z 1 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: AIG-7700  
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE *RUMUFGB*  
 MCB SEVEN *16N*  
 CTF CLEARWATER *RUMUFGB*  
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE *RumLMJA*

*III SEC*

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 21-69
2. 210001 TO 212400 JAN 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY  
 A. GD ACTY

*ASTRO RECON*

- (1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 210815H 3/2/ARVN YD267593 HAD CONTACT W/SQD OF NVA. SWEEP AREA

& FND 1 NVA KIA (C). NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(B) 212000H RIV SEC YD273633 PBR SIGHTED PEOPLE ON BEACH. ILLUMINATED AREA. LOST SIGHT OF PEOPLE.

(C) 212205H RIV SEC YD264638 PBR SAW 6 PEOPLE WALKING NW AT YD260535.

NOTIFIED RECON TM IN AREA.

(D) 212340H RIV SEC YD293659 PBR SIGHTED 2 PEOPLE ON BEACH AT YD292660

HRD SCREAM. ILLUM'D AREA. LOST SIGHT OF PEOPLE.

KIA: 5 / 12 / 1 / 2 / 27  
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

10 / 11 / 0 / 0 / 2 / 30 / 2  
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINSE/VC RINSE/CIV BR/LTC CIV/AWTC CLASS

22 / 0  
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

- (2) KYC

(A) 202000H H/2/3 YD 085591 REF INTSUM 20-69 PARA 3 A (2) (C) FOLLOW

UP: AREA CHECKED AT 1ST LIGHT. 3 FT PRINTS FND.

PAGE / OF PAGES

*2 / CONFIDENTIAL*

- (B) 2 2125H 1ST AMT YD155608 FOLLOW UP: PAT SRCHD AREA W/NEG RES.  
 (C) 202125H 1ST AMT YD322462 REP INTSUM 20-69 PARA 3 A (2) 1)

FOLLOW UP: AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES.

- (D) 210100H 12TH MAR A-2 1/1LT J.WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC DTCTD 3 VEHs

GOING N AT YD138879, W/TPS-25.

- (E) 210930H CO 4 CO YD228602 FLT SIZE SEARCH & CLEAR OF IN VIC OF

SECTOR #7 DHCB WAS INITIATED TO STOP SNIPER FIRE FM COMING INTO LINES. ONE HOCCH WAS BURNED & 30 RNDs SAF COOKED OFF. 1 VN MALE 17 YEARS OLD WAS DETAINED &

TURNED OVER TO 15TH CIT AWTC CLASS.

- (F) 211130H F/2/1 YD152706 WELL USED TRL N TO S. APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN

USED RECENTLY.

- (G) 211940H A 2D TNKS C-2 BRIDGE, HED MVT & SAW 4 EN RUNNING TOWARD

TREELINE AT YD128669. 2 TRIP FLARES WERE SET OFF BY EN. TNKS ENGAGED EN W/2 90MM CANISTERS, 3 RNDs HE & 30 CAL. RES UNK.

(H) 212050H 1/3/1 YD177712 HRD MVT IN FRONT OF LINES. RECON'D AREA W/SAF. WILL SWEEP AT 1ST LIGHT.

(I) 212100H 2/1/3 YD192657 1 EN RUNNING INTO TREELINE APPROX 100-150M TO W. HRD MVT GOING FM E-W. FIRED SA. CA ARTY MENS. RES UNK.

(J) 212155H 12TH MAR OP A-2 CBSD 1 UFO W/NOD MOVING S AT YD165680, AT 90 KNOTS, ALT 3000'.

KIA: 75 / 2 / 18 / 1 / 3869

~~NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL~~

105 / 5 / 1 / 1 / 174 / 241 / 1  
~~NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS~~

895 / 210  
~~IND WPNS/C/S WPNS~~

(3) DAW RTV:

- (A) 211005H F/3/2 YD052326 FND TRL, AZ 340. FOLLOWED IT FOR 250M.

TRL TURNED E INTO 10' WIDE FT PATH W/FT PRINTS.

KIA: 40 / 0 / 18 / 0 / 86

~~NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL~~

0 / 10 / 1 / 3 / 0 / 6  
~~NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV~~

69 / 12  
~~IND WPNS/C/S WPNS~~

PAGE 2 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

## (4) SCOT II:

(A) 202300H RECON TM 1C1 XD980558 RECD SAF &amp; CHICOM GRE 3 FM ES1 6

EN. RETD FIRE, BELIEVED WOUNDING 1 EN.

(B) 210800H B/1/4 XD784636 OBS 2 NVA IN OPEN AT XD780639.

FIRED ARTY MSN, 60MM &amp; M-60'S W/UNK RES.

(C) 210900H E/2/4 XD943633 - XD945642 FND &amp; DES 13 FGT HOLES &amp; 2 BNKRS.

ALSO FND A TRASH PIT BUILT &amp; USED IN LAST 7 DAYS.

(D) 211130H 1/3/12 YD109593 FOLLOW UP: 12 RNDX EXPLODED. NEG CAS.

OTHER RNDX WILL BE RECOVERED.

(E) 211220H E/2/4 XD955644 FND 2 TRLS: 954638 TO XD954643, XD954647

TO XD954643. TRLS LE D TO RIV & HAD FT PRINTS 48 HRS OLD <sup>CF</sup> 3-4 EN. FND 5 RNDX 7.62 SPENT CASINGS. (U.S.)

(F) 211655H 4TH MAR XD92256500 SENSORS DETECTED MVT. FIRED 18 RNDX HE ARTY AT 1707H. RES UNK.

(G) 211907H 4TH MAR YD01786572 SENSORS DETECTED MVT. FIRED 18 RNDX HE ARTY AT 1912H. RES UNK.

(H) 212232H 4TH MAR XD91666475 SENSORS DETECTED MVT. FIRED 18 RNDX HE ARTY AT 2242H. RES UNK.

KIA: 50 / 0 / 60 / 0 / 3130  
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL62 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 199  
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV935 / 236  
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

## (5) SEC EXPLS:

(A) 211305H DIV AO YD242796 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 SEC EXPLS.

## B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIV. IG FIRE:

(A) 201000H OV-10A YD288088 RECD LT 37MM <sup>FIRE</sup> AT 500'. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON &amp; AIR ACTY:

(A) 211050H DIV AO XD9663 TRL RUNNING SW ALONG RIDGE W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(B) 211210H DIV AO YD810638 TRL E-W W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(C) 211220H DIV AO XD782645 2 HOOCHES 8X15' &amp; 1 A/W PSN. FRSH TRLS

PAGE 3 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

& S OF REC ACTY.

(D) 211350H DIV AO YD207240 POSS BASE CAMP W/REC ACTY IN AREA.

(E) 211425H DIV AO XD928638, XD950651, XD958648 OLD FR PSNS W/FRSH TRLS THROUGH THEM. XD946623 TO XD964658 FRSH TRL.

(F) 211710H DIV AO XD942650 - XD934610 TRL W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. XD850648 - XD852650 TRL W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. XD850648 4 BNKRS. DIRECTED 1 A/S.

1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKRS DAM & 5M TRL CUT.

(G) 211825H DIV AO YD139482 - YD14467 - YD143475 FRSH TRL. YD119462 -

YD107467 FRSH TRL.

4. TTL ERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

0 / 0  
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0  
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0 / 0  
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

0 / 0  
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0  
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0 / 0  
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 1

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN: NONE

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER  
US/FWFAF/RVNAF

IND

2 / 0 / 0

C/S

0 / 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

PAGE 4 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) 202000H H/2/3 YD085591 REF INTSUM 20-69 PARA 3 A (2) (G) FOLLOW UP:  
FND & DES 1/M-26 GREN.

(3) 210815H 3/2/ARVN YD267698 CAPTD 2 SKS RIFLES. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR  
DIV TTLS.

(4) 210925H 2/2/ARVN YD173676 FND 3 BNKRS CONTAINING 1/60MM BI-POD,  
100/60MM RND, 60/60MM FUSES, 2/B- RND, 2 FLARES, 6 CHICOM GRENS, 100 BLKS

TNT, 3 CLAYMORE MINES, 2 AX-47 MAGS, 1 MG MAG, 1 AXE, 1 KNIFE & 3 SKELETONS. NOT  
CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(5) 210930H COMM CO YD228602 FND 1/M-1 CARBINE, 1 HOMEMADE 30 CAL PISTOL,  
90 RND OF CARBINE AMMO, 3 MACHETES & MISC 762 GEAR. ALL EVACD TO 15TH CIT.

(6) 210930H H/2/4 XD938628 FND & DES 6 CHICOM GRENS & 1 DH-10 MINE.

(7) 210930H H/2/4 XD938628 FND & DES 1/M-26 GREN. RIGGED AS A SFD.

(8) 211130H F/2/4 YD151706 FND & DES 1 NVA 60MM RND. ALL OLD.

(9) 211130H B CO 11 ENGR YD222632 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN THE FOLLOWING:

1/82MM 1/60MM RND, 1/10 RND, 10/M-79 RND, 1/M-26 GREN. CHILDREN REWARDED  
1300 PIASTERS. ALL M-79 RND & 2/60MM RND BROUGHT BACK TO CP. REMAINDER DES.

(10) 211230H B CO 11 ENGR YD222655 FND & DES 1/25 LB RUSSIAN AT MINE.  
WRAPPED IN PLASTIC BAG-ON SIDE OF RD.

(11) 211600H B CO 11 ENGR YD222632 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN 1/82MM RND, &  
WERE REWARDED 100 PIASTERS. ENGR'S DES RND.

3- CPTD AC. S. - NONE  
K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS: - NONE

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNIT ID'S LOC & MYS:

B. UNIT LOC

(1) AGT RPT DTD 21 JAN 69 AND PTD B-6, STATED THAT ON 15 JAN 69 A 200 MAN  
ELEM OF 338TH NVA DIV REMAINED VIC OF YD130133 AND YD196037 WHILE THE REST OF 338TH

DIV INFIL FURTHER S. THE 200 MAN ELEM HAD ONLY NUMBER OF TRACTORS AND MSN OF BUILD-  
ING A ROAD FM YD122125 TO YD236010. ROAD TO BE USED TO TRANSPORT SUPPLIES AND

MOVE TRACKED VEN

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CMT:

NO INDICATIONS THAT ELEM OF 338TH DIV WOC IN OUR AO. ON 18 JAN 69, AO OBSD 2 PEOPLE WORKING ON A ROAD VIC YD120049 AND A ROAD BEING CAMOUFLAGED VIC YD130090. ON 21 JAN 69 AO OBSD BULLDOZER WORKING ON A ROAD VIC YD254082. THERE HAVE BEEN 3 RECENT AGT RPTS OF EN UNITS AND THERE IS HARD INTELL INDICATING MOD - HVY EN ACTY IN THE RPTD AREA. RPT OF 338TH DIV RTD B-4; REST OF RPT RTD B-3.

E. SOURCE OF INFO:

(1) ADDITIONAL INFO OBTAINED FM A FOLLOW UP INTERROGATION R OF RALLIER

FM C-22 CO (9 JAN 69). RALLIER STATED THERE ARE NO CAVES OR BNKR CMPLX AT DOC MIEU (YD189295). THIS AREA IS CALLED DOC MIEU BECAUSE OF A STEEP SLOPE AT THIS POINT

4 W/A SMALL VALLY ON THE OTHER SIDE. RALLIER STATED HE WOULD BE ABLE TO LOC THE TRAIL LEADING FM HUONG HOA (D) TO DOC MIEU.

(2) AGT RPT DTD 21 JAN 69 (F-6) STATED: A MEETING OF THE TIF WAS HELD ON 18 JAN 69 AT LU BUU (YD140414). THE PARTICIPANTS WERE INFORMED THAT ATKS ON QT CITY WERE POSTPONED. THE PRESENT DEFEN S SYSTEM OF QT CITY IS BELIEVED TO BE THE MAIN OBSTACLE TO THE PREVIOUSLY PLANNED ACAS. THERE ARE 5 NVA BN'S PRESENTLY DEPLOYED IN QT (P) AND ONE U/I REGT IS CURRENTLY PINNED DOWN BY AN ALLIED SWEEP OPN NW OF CAM LO.

CMT

2 OF THE NAMED PARTICIPANTS AT THIS MEETING ARE CARRIED IN OOB PERS FILES AS AC/S AND PO OF THE VEN FRONT. F-6

8. EST NO TIE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP &amp; VOLs (PERINTREP 18-68 DTD 21 NOV 68)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI &amp; GUERRILLA OBs: - NONE

12. MISC:

OTHER MISC.

(1) 212050H 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DET 7200 1 VEHs MOVING S AT YD139878. 212318H 2 VEHs MOVING S AT YD13918500.

212320H 10 EN MOVING SE AT YD171642.  
DM2 SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

5 (2) 202255H 2ND ARVN TPS-25 AT A-2 EJECTED SQD OF NV. AT YD200773. FIRED 100 RNDs OF 105MM ARTY W/UNK RES.

(3) 12TH MAR 1/11 4 WT LIAMSON DETECTED W/TPS-25 THE FOLLOWING:

PAGE 6 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

210219H YD236779 10 MEN MOVING N.C 1/40 FRD 31 RNDG FIRECRACKERS.  
210430H YD210430 15 MEN FIRED FIRECRACKERS.

210448H YD240795 10 MEN MOVING N. NGF MSN.  
210458H YD248804 10 MEN.

210621H YD238778 5 MEN MOVING N.

(4) 210825H DIV AO YD074740 NEW CABLE OF ROPE ACROSS RIV. FRSH TRACKS IN AREA. YD248791 FRSH TRL ACTY TO S. EST COMPANY SIZE UNIT MOVED THRU AREA LATE LAST NIGHT. LT R BERKLEY 05429657 USA.

(5) 210905H DIV AO YD198310 1 LA. HOCH 8X10', 1 BNKR 8X8' & 1 BNKR 2X2' W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. LT J WAGNER 0104810 USMC.

(6) 210935H DIV AO YD065738 3/4 TON VEHICLE MOVING S DISAPPEARED INTO CANOPY. YD158776, 1 LARGE BOAT MOVED FM N SIDE TO S SIDE OF RIV. YD223800, 1 SAMPAN 15' LONG ON N SIDE OF RIV. LT L HOOD 05430218 USA.

(7) 211210H DIV AO YD022678 TRL E-W W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD009685 TO 013692 FRSH TRL. CAPT E THOMAS 089313 USMC

(8) 211215H DIV AO YD240825 GREEN 3/4 TON TRUCK PARKED ON RD FACING S. YD251798 BNKR 20X30' W/CULTIVATED FIELDS AROUND IT 1235H. YD202768 LARGE GRASS

FIRE. ORIGIN UNK 1240H. YD158777 CAM RAFT ON N BANK. LOADED BUT UNK CARGO 1445H. LT M BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

(9) 211230H DIV AO YD1077 UNK NO OF EN BURING OFF RICE PADDIES. 5 HOCHES IN AREA. YD043715 CABLE CROSSING. FRSH TRL ACTY ON EACH SIDE 1240H.

YD050715 RIV CROSSING. FRSH TRLS TO E 1250H CWO-2 J LUCKENBACH 089992 USMC.

(10) 211305H DIV AO YD208808 2 BNKRS IN TREELINE W/FRSH TRL ACTY.

YD2796 1 BNKR 10X10' TO 15X15' W/FRSH TRLS & SIGNS OF REC ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES. 2 BNKRS DAM. LT J MAXEY 0104864 USMC.

(11) 211405H F/26 ARMY A-4 PFC NEILAN US 2857988 OBS A FIRE W/WHITE SMOKE. D/R 6287 MIL S, 11,500M AT YD104816.

(12) 211425H DIV AO YD941660 OLD FR FSN W/FRSH TRL ACTY. LT E HAMLIN 099598 USMC.

(13) 211530H DIV AO YD108795 BNKR 20X20' W/CULT FIELDS & WELL USED TRLS IN AREA. YD199870 1 BNKR 10X10'. 1 EN IN BLACK RAN INTO 1 BNKR. LT M FROMBOISE 0103632 USMC.

(14) 211650H DIV AO LT J HAGAN 0102560 USMC XD913672 FT BRIDGE & FRSH TRL ACTY. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES MISSED TGT. YD897667 2 FT BRIDGES W/SIGNS OF FRSH TRL ACTY ON EA SIDE OF BRIDGE. YD034707 1 BOAT ON N BANK.

PAGE 7 OF 8 PAGES

(15) PFC MILLER US52857988 USA F/26 ARTY AT A-4 OBSD SMALL FIRE W/WHITE SMOKE AT YD28948085. 211720H

(16) 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC 12TH MAR AT A-2 OBSD 6 NVA BLDG BNKRS AT YD174812. 211710H

(17) 211730H DIV AO YD248824 4 INDIVS, 3 IN GRAY & 1 IN B K WORKING ON BNKR. YD211828 SMALL GRAY AUTO W/CANVAS TOP. 3 INDIVS IN MIXED CLOTHING NEAR BY.

YD131778 2 INDIVS BURING BRUSH. LT R BERKLEY 05429657 USA.

(18) 211845H DIV AO LT M GRANWEHR 0104596 USMC YD131769 BAMBOO HOOCH 5X10M

UNDER CANOPY W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 HOOCH DES & 1 BNKR D 1.

(19) 211910H DIV AO LT R WEBB 098175 USMC YD20685 FRSH TRLS INTO CANOPY.

SUSPTD BNKR CMPLX & STORAGE SITE. YD037701 FRSH TRLS TO S. SUSPTD BNKR CMPLX.

(20) 212030H 12TH MAR A-2 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC DETECTED W/TPS-25

5-10 PEOPLE AT Y

(21) 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC 12TH MAR AT A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED THE

FOLLOWING:

212100H 10 EN AT YD162799.

212101H 5 EN AT YD17368128.

212103H 10 EN MOVING SE AT YD17248177.

212120H 10 EN CRACKERS ON 30 EN MOVING SE AT YD16057715. RES UNK.

WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC 12TH MAR AT A-2 OBSD W/NOD THE FOLLOWING:

212155H YD070750 3 UFO'S MOVING S AT 90 KNOTS APPROX 4000'.

212159H 1 UFO MOVING S AT 70 KNOTS. DIR 3900 MILS, 9 KM FM A-2 ALT 400'. COORDS UNK.

212150H YD078710 6 UFO'S MOVING N AT APPROX 90 KNOTS, 4000'.

212157H YD080000 3 UFO'S MOVING S AT APPROX 90 KNC 3, 3000' - 4000'.

(23) 212225H F/26 ARTY A-4 SP-4 STARNES 53526116 USA OBSD 1 UFO MOVING N AT YD234838.

(24) 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC 12TH MAR AT A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

212314H 10-15 EN MOVING SE AT YD17768287.

212314H 2 GRPS OF 10-15 EN IN EA GRU MOVING SE AT YD188822.

212325H 10 EN MOVING NW AT YD225799.

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 1690 RELEASED BY Jim H. Hoo TIME 220510 JAN 69

PAGE 8 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

22 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE

 DRAFT 3402: EJDalc'h  
 SLC 1500: EXT 3402  
 CVO

CCN 1760

ROUTINE 220025 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: 108TH ARMY GROUP

SENIOR ARMY ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

SUPPORTING FIRES

- A. XXIV CORPS REQ 385-1 dtd 28DEC68  
 B. XXIV CORPS 1st AVIL-ATO dtd 28DEC68 TOTAL  
 C. POV REQ 525-4 dtd 3JULY68

|          |              |
|----------|--------------|
| AIRO     | 9            |
| G3 OPS   | D            |
| G3 PLANS | W            |
| FSC      | has been 9/8 |
| G3       | K            |

READDRESSSED

FR: 6-3

DIC: 241432

TO: 1mAw

1. ~~RECENTLY IT HAS COME TO THE ATTENTION OF THIS HEADQUARTERS THAT THERE EXISTS A MISUNDERSTANDING OF ARTILLERY CLEARANCE PROCEDURES BY BOTH SUPPORTING AND SUPPORTED UNITS. ACCORDINGLY THE FOLLOWING GUIDANCE BASED UPON CURRENT DIRECTIVES IS PROVIDED.~~

1.2% REF A ESTABLISHED PROCEDURES FOR WARNING AIRCRAFT OF HAZARDS DUE TO ARTILLERY, NAVAL GUNFIRE AND 4.2 MORTARS. WITHIN THE DIVISION THESE FUNCTIONS ARE INTEGRATED INTO THE STANDARD OPERATIONS OF THE 2 DASC'S AND THE FSC'S. CONSEQUENTLY CLEARANCE TO FIRE AND AIRCRAFT WARNINGS ARE THOUGHT TO BE SYNONYMOUS AND SIMULTANEOUS. IN MOST INSTANCES THERE IS NO ADVANTAGE <sup>TO</sup> CAN BE GAINED BY DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN CLEARANCE AND WARNING.

2.3% HOWEVER THERE ARE INSTANCES WHERE CLEARANCE TO FIRE SUPPORTING ARMS CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE AO COMMANDER OR HIS DESIGNATED SUBORDINATE PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF AIR WARNINGS. REF A SPECIFICALLY STATES THAT SUPPORTING FIRES WILL NOT BE DELAYED BECAUSE OF AIR WARNINGS. REF B PARA 2.a FURTHER AMPLIFIES THIS PROVISION AS FOLLOWS: AIR WARNING DATA IS PROVIDED BEFORE FIRING IF PRACTICABLE IF POSSIBLE, BUT SUPPORTING FIRES WILL NOT BE DELAYED BECAUSE OF AIR WARNINGS. THE PRINCIPLE INVOLVED IS THAT THE COM

22 00 25

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SHOULD RECEIVE FIRES AS REQUESTED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AND THAT LIVES WHICH ARE IN FACT ENDANGERED ARE NOT FURTHER JEOPARDIZED BY WITHHOLDING FIRES ON THE REMOTE CHANCE THAT AIRCRAFT MIGHT BE HIT.

3.4% ACCORDINGLY NO COMMANDERS MAY RIGHTFULLY REQUIRE THAT SUPPORTING ARMS <sup>W</sup> UNITS DELIVER FIRES PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF AIR WARNINGS. HOWEVER THIS AUTHORITY SHOULD BE EXERCISED ONLY WHEN TROOPS ARE IN CONTACT AND/OR ARE UNDER HEAVY ARTILLERY, MORTAR OR ROCKET ATTACK. FURTHER IN EXERCISING SUCH AUTHORITY THE COMMANDER MUST INSURE THAT ~~THE~~ GROUND CLEARANCE HAS BEEN OBTAINED.

4. % REF A AND B DO NOT CANCEL OR WAIVE ANY OF THE PROVISIONS OF REF C WHICH DEFINES POLICIES AND PROCEDURES GOVERNING CLEARANCE. A REVIEW OF REF C, PARTICULARLY PARAS 6, 7, 10, 12, and 13 by COMMANDERS AT ALL ECHELONS IS APPROPRIATE AT THIS TIME.

GP-4

REL BY

TSCC

AIR/3/

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~

DELETED BY E. G. WHITE 1/21/69  
SEC DISBO PHONE 239  
CWO \_\_\_\_\_

PRIORITY 220109 Z JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: MAG THIRTY-SIX, FIRST MAW

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATION CENTER READDRESS CAMP BUTLER MSG R170738Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED.

CCN 1721 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME \_\_\_\_\_

DISBO

~~220109~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DTC  
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132  
CVO

PRIORITY 220112Z JAN 69

COPY TO:  
SJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)  
TO: CG FIEPAC  
INFO: CG III MAF DNG  
CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

(COPY)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR-59

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

A. MFPACO P5100.3

1. 181412H JAN 69

2. "K" CO, THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

4. ZC132316, BEN GIANG, MAP SHEET 654011, SERIES L 7014

5. 1-B, PFC, 2444802, USMC

6. N/A

7. A ROUTINE WEAPONS INSPECTION HAD JUST BEEN COMPLETED AND THE .45 WAS PLACED IN A HOLSTER, AND LAID ON THE GROUND. A MARINE REMOVED THE PISTOL FROM THE HOLSTER AND PULLED THE SLIDE TO THE REAR. THE SLIDE WENT FORWARD, DISCHARGING THE WEAPON, AND WOUNDING THE VICTIM. VICTIM WAS IN A DUTY STATUS AND ARRIVED IN COUNTRY 25AUG68.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE DETERMINED BY INVESTIGATION

10. WILL BE DETERMINED BY INVESTIGATION

CCH 1726 REL BY

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE  
INSP

11 JAN 69

OSR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHILL  
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212  
CWO

ROUTINE 220113 7 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

(10449)

UNCLAS I. F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.97

1. IAW REF A FOL PERS DESIRES LXT O/S TOUR. FWD RECOM APPR

A. CPL

B. CURTIS, C. H.

C. 2349321

D. 1345

E. 27JAN68

F. 24FEB69

G. SIX MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 23APR70

J. NONE

K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SIW-5 OF 10DEC68

L. DESIRES SPL IN APR69

A. SGT

B. JAYES, T. G.

C. 2317570

D. 1341

E. 28FEB68

F. 28MAR69

G. THREE MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 6SEP69

J. NONE

K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-DAM-6 OF 3JAN69

A. LCPL

B. STANLEY, J. D.

C. 2370647

D. 1371

E. 25JAN68

F. 22FEB69

G. SIX MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 14OCT71

J. NONE

K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SIW-5 OF 10DEC68

L. DESIRES SPL IN FEB69

ADJ (PERS)

OK 1719

RELEASED BY

211905H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: GRC  
SEC: G-2 PH: 3505  
CWO: \_\_\_\_\_

PRIORITY 220114 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG III MAF (FOR G-2 CI)

UNCLAS

SUBMISSION OF WEEKLY REPORT

A. CG III MAF 040834Z NOV68

1. IAW PARA 3 OF RIF A NEG REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

BT

CGN 1702 RELEASED BY See mat Carl Kyle TIME \_\_\_\_\_ JAN69

G-2

ONLY

ok

220114

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK  
SEC PERSO PHONE Q'ANG TRI 211  
CWO

ROUTINE 220115Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO: CG FIFPAC

(copy)

UNCLAS E F T O  
PCSO 1STSGT R. L. DEBRUHL 658427/9999

A. CG FIFPAC SO 8-69

1. REQ YOU TAKE REF A FOR ACTION SNM. REQ INDC MBR ONE SLANT  
THIRTEEN.

CCN 1718 RELEASED BY CRJ TIME 211918 H

ADJ (PERS)

22 01 15

DECLASSIFIED

**MASTER FILE COPY** 21/4LE/HJM  
 ST 1 HGN 3121

ROUTINE 220117 Z JAN 69 -

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV

*From H4A*

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG FORLOGCOND 181704 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CGN 1730 RELEASED BY William R. Dubach TIME 211908

*SUP*

*rh*

*220117*

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM  
SEC 21 PHONE 3121  
CWO Dug

ROUTINE 220119 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG III MAF  
INFO: CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READRESS

CG FORLOGCOMD 181232 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 1758 RELEASED BY Dustin L. Calabrese TIME 211909

SUPPO

Dug

220119

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM  
SEC 21 PHONE 3121  
CNO

PRIORITY 220121 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD

COPY TO:  
G-4

UNCLAS E F T O  
FOR MCI-5-SIMS/02

BODY ARMOR FSN C470-576-4194

A. CG FORLOGCOMD 170322 Z JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS. THE FOLLOWING REQNS REMAIN VALID FOR SUBJECT ITEM:

M13120-8243-3295  
M13120-8270-3457  
M13120-8206-2968  
M13130-8366-6196  
M13230-8139-2717  
M13230-8091-1683

2. REQNS FOR M15160, M15170, M15180 NOT VALIDATED. THESE UNITS NO LONGER ATTACHED TO THIRD MAR DIV.

3. CANCELLATIONS FORTHCOMING ON REMAINING THIRD MAR DIV REQNS NOT SHOWN PARA 1 ABOVE.

CCN 1722 RELEASED BY William L. P. [unclear] TIME 211912

SUPD

4

P

22 01 21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM

SEC 21 PHON 3121

CWO

PRIORITY 220123 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD

COPY TO:  
G-4

UNCLAS E F T O

FIC MONTHLY LOGSUM CONF FOR FEB

- A. CG FORLOGCOMD 111438 Z JAN 69
- B. CG FORLOGCOMD LTR 35/FJM/FJM OVER 1400 DTD 15 JAN 1969

1. AS REQUESTED BY REF (A) AND (B) THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS  
FURNISHED FOR SUBJ CONF.

A. ATTENDEES

COL W. L. EUBANK DIV SUP O  
COL F. R. DENORMANDIE G-4  
LTCOL B. K. PETERSON ASST DIV SUP O  
CAPT C. H. LOEFFLER ASST TO THE DIV SUP O

- B. THERE ARE NO ADDITIONS OR DELETIONS.

CCN 1716 RELEASED BY William L. Schubert DATE 2/19/04

SUPO

4

22 01 23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLF/HJM  
SEC 21 PHONE 3121  
CWO

ROUTINE 220125 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD  
INFO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

REPAIR OF RECOVERABLE, REPAIRABLE JUNGLE CLOTHING

A. CG FORLOGCOMD 100132 Z JAN 69

1. IAW REF (A), THIS COMD ESTIMATES A QUANTITY OF 1290 SETS OF SUBJ  
ITEM TO BE TURNED IN FOR REPAIR MONTHLY.

CCN 1715 RELEASED BY William L. Labaree TIME 211900  
SUPO h

22 01 25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER K.N. SCHROENBERG  
SEC BN SUPPLY 3/9 PM 21  
DATE 19 JAN 69

P 220127 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG MOSA PHILA

INFO: THIRD BN NINTH MAR

BT:

UNCLAS E F T O

(SCI-21)

SUBJ: MILITARY CANCELLATION

1. AC1/MPB/T/4945-014-0496/HA/0000/M13230/0317/1575/R/  
BINK/B/BINK/BINK/000/02/BINK/BINK/ COME CODE 9DFB21P1000

BT

CCN

RELEASED BY

Ed Meyer 191520H

CCN 1714 DIV REL BY William L. Lohrke TIME 211915

SUPO

22 01 27

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER

SEC PHONE

CWO

PRIORITY 220129Z 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV  
TO : CG, MESA PHILA  
INFO: THIRD SP BN

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

- A. CG, MESA 162324Z JAN 69  
B. CG, THIRD MAR DIV 240901Z DEC 68

1. REF A REFERS

2. REF B CONTAINED BELOW LISTED MILSTRIP CANCELLATION  
AC1/IC2/T/2410-540-1921/EA/00001/M13550/8195/1075/R/BLNK/B/BLNK/  
BLNK/888/02/999/BLNK.

TD-16 TRACTOR

CCN

1713

RELEASED BY

William L. Leland

TIME

211901

SUPD

h

220129

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DATE: 01.11.1981  
SNC AND PHONE QUANG TRI 211

220131/230000

TO: 01.11.1981  
FROM: 01.11.1981

COPY TO: ACOTS, G-1  
DIV SURGON

INFO: 01.11.1981  
01.11.1981  
01.11.1981  
01.11.1981  
01.11.1981  
01.11.1981  
01.11.1981  
01.11.1981  
01.11.1981  
01.11.1981

(0002)

URGENT (FOR USE ONLY)  
SUBJECT OF NAVAL GASOLINES - NON-HOSTILE (16-69)

- 1. MCO 30/0.30
- 2. FULBROOK, ACT 0-5000
- 3. FULBROOK 130/0.20

1. IAN HAS A TEND G FOR TEND IS 3000 TOTAL NO. OF GAS THIS RPT  
TEND (2) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) 1000 SPECIMEN E. REMARKS B98 18 15/8400 USE, CO B, 1/20  
30 BARDIV. 100000 AN HOA OCT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,  
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRASTED FEVER UNDER REFINED ORIGIN.  
CONDITION GOOD. PROGNOSIS REG. LOC AT STATION HOSEY BSA DANANG.  
REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) 1000 FRED E. TURNER B81 06 85/8400 UFN, ILS 00, 30  
BARDIV. 100000 QUANG TRI OCT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG  
TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED PERSONIA. CONDITION  
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 30 BARDIV QUANG TRI. REQ FOR NOT BE  
NOTIFIED.

1704

RELEASED BY 210000H

AOJ

1

220131

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE CODE

DRAFTER: C.A. ROBINSON, JR.SEC: ISO PHONE: 3241

CWO: \_\_\_\_\_

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220/32 JAN 69COPY TO: XXIV CORPS IO  
DIV AIR OFFICERFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: FORCE ISO III MAF

1. THIRD MARDIV ISO HAS INFORMED THIS COMMANDER THAT A BRIEFING HAS BEEN CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ~~CGS~~ INSTRUCTIONS. PLANS TO USE <sup>ARE</sup> FACILITIES FOR PRESS AT PHU BAI ~~SEEMS~~ FEASIBLE. CAPT. ROBINSON WILL CONTACT XXIV CORPS IO FOR ADVANCE PLANNING.

2. IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT BRIEFING WILL BE CONDUCTED BY CG 3D MARDIV AT TASK FORCE HOTEL UPON ARRIVAL IN ~~CG~~ AREA.

3. FISO EFFORTS IN GETTING MEDIA HERE ARE GREATLY APPRECIATED.  
MAJGEN DAVIS SENDS

CCN

1702

RELEASED BY

Marty J. [Signature]

TIME

ISO24th CORPS IO/AIR *h*

220/32

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

*Blair*  
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISTIER  
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399  
CWO

ROUTINE 220133Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG FIFTH MARDIV  
INFO: CG FMFPAC  
CG NINTH MAR

(0006)

UNCLAS E F T O

PURPLE HEART MEDAL

FMFPAC FOR ADJ

A. CG FIFTH MARDIV 152335Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REFERS. FOL INFO FURN:

A. CPL CONRAD NOPAH 2361024/0311 - NO CAS REPORTS RECD BY THIS  
COMD TO SPT AWD OF THE PURPLE HEART. REQUEST ADVISE IF ENTRY MADE IN

SRB IS IN AGREEMENT WITH HEALTH RECORD.

B. PFC MARTIN C. COTTRELL JR. 2365268/0311 LTR AND MEDAL FWD  
THIS DATE.

C. CPL PAUL J. CONLON 2378006/0311 - LTR AND MEDAL FWD THIS DATE.

D. CPL DAVID R. YOUNG 2349821/0351 - MBR NINTH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS  
BRIGADE WHEN WOUNDED. NO CAS RPT SUBMITTED BY THIS COMD.

CCN

1712

RELEASED BY

*ADJ*

TIME

220730H

22 01 33

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER J. J. LOFTT  
SEC ADJ PHONE 36  
OWO

PRIORITY 220135 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC  
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0005)

2462

UNCLAS E F T O

SGT D. D. WELTER 212989 3/2531

A. CMC 161617Z JAN69  
B. CG FMFPAC 200058Z JAN69

1. ACT CONTAINED IN REF A CONG SUBJ MAR PASSED  
TO THIS HQ BY REF B REF A NOT RE'D. REQ RETRANSMISSION.

CCN 1711 RELEASED BY ADJ TIME 212005H

ADJ

h

22 01 35

DECLASSIFIED

DRAPPER PFC I.J.T. MORIN *Carver*  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *220137Z JAN 69* CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC *Rue Bha*

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: BUMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAC  
THIRD FSR  
IXI MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR  
THIRD BN THIRD MAR  
*(2004)* FIRST BN NINTH MAR  
SECOND BN NINTH MAR  
THIRD SHORE PARTY BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (64-69)

A. ICD 3040.30  
B. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

FILE-COPY

1. IAW REF A AND B MOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT  
TWO (2) HOSTILE AND NINE (9) NON-HOSTILE.

*2* A. HOSTILE

(1) LOPL JERRY R. BOYCE 2328399/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D  
MARDIV. VIA 18JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,  
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM FR BN GRENADE WHILE  
ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG.  
REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) SGT EDMUND T. ROMAN 2087060/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D  
MARDIV. VIA 18JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,  
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LEG FR BN GRENADE WHILE  
ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG.  
REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC RONALD G. BAUGHMAN 2443510/0341 USMC, CO B, 1/3,  
3D MARDIV. 17JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,  
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION  
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAHOS P, NSA, DANANG. REQ OK NOT BE  
NOTIFIED.

*3* (2) LOPL WASH W. BOOKER III 2408813/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3,  
3D MARDIV. 17JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,  
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. PLANTER WART LEFT FOOT. CONDITION GOOD,  
PROGNOSIS EXO. LOC STAHOS P, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) SSGT RICHARD E. BURDETTE 1468676/1345 USMC, H&S CO,  
3D SHORE PARTY BN, 3D MARDIV. 17JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE,  
VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ACUTE DEPRESSION  
REACTION, NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS  
GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES.

## REPORT OF CASUALTIES (64-69) CONTINUED

(4) PFC DANNY L. GLENE 2262024/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 17 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAFF SP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) CPL CHARLES E. HYDRICK 2237023/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. 15 JAN 69 AT VANDERKIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CIRCUMCISION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D M.D EN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) CPL THOMAS A. KNIZER 2381565/0351 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 17 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAFF SP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC JOHN R. MALEWICH 2453760/0351 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 17 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAFF SP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) CPL JAMES W. MILLER 2391375/0351 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 20 JAN 69 AT VANDERKIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) LOPL MAO A. PERRY 2391810/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 14 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RAT BITE LEFT WRIST. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST M.D EN DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REQ PURPOSES.

CON

1706

RELEASED BY

JAXman 2120004

ADJ

1 R

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK *and*  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*  
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220139Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV  
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACoFS, G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR  
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATEINFO: BUNED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAG  
THIRD FSR  
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY  
FIRST BN NINTH MAR  
FIRST LN TWELFTH MAR

cop 33

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (65-6)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND F POL INFO IS SUP: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT FOUR  
(4) NON-HOSTILE.A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC AIBERT M. LAMBERT 2392409/0311 USMC, H&S CO, 1/9, 3D MANDIV. 18JAN69 VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CONTUSIONS AND SPRAINED BACK WHILE AID A HELICOPTER THAT CRASHED. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC KELSIE A. LONG 2348734/0811 USMC, DTRY 1, 1/12, 3D MANDIV. 8JAN69 DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. PSYCHIATRIC EVALUATION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USMC JUAN. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(3) PFC WAYNE M. RICKER 2452532/0311 USMC, H&S CO, 1/9, 3D MANDIV. 18JAN69 VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CONTUSIONS AND SPRAINED BACK WHILE AID A HELICOPTER THAT CRASHED. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC TUPO J. SAVEA 2497331/0311 USMC, H&S CO, 1/9, 3D MANDIV. 18JAN69 VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CONTUSIONS AND SPRAINED BACK WHILE AID A HELICOPTER THAT CRASHED. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

1705

RELEASED BY

JAX/SMN 2/20014

220139Z

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK  
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 211  
CWO

ROUTINE 220141Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD I ARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FIFPAO

CG MARCHUITDEP PARRIS ISC  
MARSCTYODEN (STATE DEPT) ARLVA

UNCLAS E F T O

PGSO

A. MGO 171-68

B. CMC LTR DFBI/20-SIM-1 OF INOV68

C. CMC SPD LTR DFBI/1-DOE-9 OF 21JAN69

D. CMC 072316Z/JAN69 NOTAL

E. CG FIFPAO 100115Z/JAN69 NOTAL

1. REF A DIR GYSGT E. F. PIHRINGER 1150631/0369/0111 PRONEP  
CG MARSCTYODEN (STATE DEPT) HH ARLVA. RPT BY 5MAR69. WAS TR  
IAW REF B PRIOR RECEIPT REF A.

2. REQ CMC PORTION REF C APPL SGT J. N. CORTRIGHT 2323910/  
1371 AND SSGT W W CHAPMAN 1920151/0369 DIR PRONEP CG MARCHUITDEP  
PARRIS ISC TEMINS ONUIT SCOL RPT BY 30APR69. SGT CORTRIGHT RKT  
O/S TOUR SIX IO IAW REFS D AND E. SSGT CHAPMAN OOM JAN69.

CCN 1717

RELEASED BY

TIME 211900 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: KAM/WIM  
SNO G-2 IN 3302  
CWO

IMMEDIATE 22/0144 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG TF HOTEL  
FIRST MDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MICH)  
FOURTH MARINES  
NINTH MARINES  
TWELFTH MARINES  
THIRD TANK BN  
FIRST AMTRAC BN  
TASK FORCE BRAVO  
MCR-7  
JCR BASE COORDINATOR  
HCH BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:  
G-3  
G-4  
DIV HQ

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 22/0600H TO 23/0600H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTLY CLOUDY TO CLOUDY, BECOMING CLOUDY WITH INTERMITTENT RAIN OR RAINSHOWERS DURING THE AFTERNOON, WITH POSSIBILITY OF SCATTERED THUNDERSTORMS IN VICINITY.

SKY CONDITION: 500 TO 1,200 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 2,000 TO 2,500 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 8,000 TO 10,000 BROKEN TO OVERCAST, HIGH BROKEN TO OVERCAST, INTERMITTENTLY 400-600 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 800 TO 1,200 BROKEN TO OVERCAST IN RAINSHOWERS OR INTERMITTENT RAIN.

VISIBILITY: 3-5 MILES IN GROUND FOG, BECOMING 5-7 MILES BY 1000H, INTERMITTENT 1-5 MILES IN SHOWERS, OCCASIONALLY 0-1 MILES IN HEAVIER RAIN AND FOG.

SURFACE WINDS: VARIABLE NORTH EAST TO EAST 5-10 KNOTS.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: PARTLY CLOUDY TO CLOUDY, BECOMING CLOUDY WITH INTERMITTENT RAIN OR RAINSHOWERS, WITH POSSIBLE THUNDERSTORM IN VICINITY.

22 01 44

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SKY CONDITION: 2,000 TO 2,500 BROKEN TO OVERCAST, BECOMING 1,500 TO  
2,000 BROKEN TO OVERCAST, 8,000 TO 10,000 BROKEN TO OVER-  
CAST, HIGH OVERCAST, INTERMITTENT 500-800 SCATTERED TO  
BROKEN, 100 TO 1,200 BROKEN TO OVERCAST IN RAIN SHOWERS OR RAIN.

VISIBILITY: 3-5 MILES IN FOG, BECOMING UNRESTRICTED BY 1000H, INTERMITTENT  
1-3 MILES IN SHOWERS AND FOG.

SURFACE WINDS: VARIABLE NORTH EASTERLY 4-8 KNOTS

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: CONTINUED CLOUDY WITH RAIN.

NO TROPICAL STORMS TO AFFECT THE I CORPS AREA DURING THE NEXT 72 HOURS.

TEMP: 85/73

CGN 1753 RELEASED BY P. M. Martin TIME 0930 22 JAN 69

2 3/4/ENG RH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: 21/BKP/DTH  
SECTION: DIV SUP 3D MARDIV  
CWO: \_\_\_\_\_

PRIORITY 220310 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MARDIV  
TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLASSIFIED

1. THIRD MAR DIV COMM CTR HEADRESS FLSC-BRAVO 211056Z JAN 69  
AS INDICATED ABOVE.

CON

1710

RELEASED BY

SUPD

TIME

220830 *h*

220310

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

STAFF: 3570 1/30  
SAC: DIV H. T. Phone 3335  
CWO: ●

ROUTINE 22 0512Z JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV  
TO: NINTH M. T. BN

INFO: TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

EXCESS TRUCK CARGO 151A2C

A. TELCON CAPT LONG DIV L.T., NSOT STARR NINTH M.T. BN

1. NINTH L.T. BN INVOICE THREE 1-51A2C TRUCKS, VIN NUMBERS 345739,

345825, 345914, TO TWELFTH MAR REGT FOR PROV. BATTERIES.

2. DIR LIA AUTH.

10<sup>00</sup> CCN 1709 RELEASED BY JR Toy TIME 211645H JAN

MTD (4) af

22 03 12

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

42

DRAFTER 8/CGL/CGL  
 SEC DIVORD PHONE 30 MARDIV 3364  
 CWO

PRIORITY 220316 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: TASK FORCE BRAVO  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 NINTH MARINES  
 TWELFTH MARINES  
 FIRST AMTRAC BN

INFO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 PLSG BRAVO

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CLASS V (W) ALLOCATIONS (U)

- A. DIVO 8010.28
- B. CG III MAF 201416Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)
- C. CG III MAF 201142Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)
- D. CG THIRD MARDIV 070900Z NOV 68

1. (C) THIS MSG SETS FORTH ALLOCATIONS FOR ARTILLERY AND MORTAR TYPE  
 HE AMMUNITION. ALLOCATIONS ARE BASED ON RATES ESTABLISHED BY REF (A)  
 WHICH IS REITERATED AS FOLLOWS:

|                    |      |       |            |
|--------------------|------|-------|------------|
| 60MM MORTAR        | 8    | R/T/D | B632 W/SUB |
| 81MM MORTAR        | 20   | R/T/D | 0256 W/SUB |
| 4.2 INCH MORTAR    | 18   | R/T/D | C704       |
| 105MM HOW          | 58.5 | R/T/D | C444 W/SUB |
| 105MM HOW (LVTH-6) | 18   | R/T/D | C444 W/SUB |
| 155MM HOW          | 28   | R/T/D | D544       |
| 155MM GUN          | 18   | R/T/D | D485       |
| 8 INCH HOW         | 20   | R/T/D | D680       |

2. (C) REF (B) AND (C) REFERS: ALLOCATIONS ARE FOR A 31 DAY PERIOD  
 250001H JAN 69 THROUGH 242400H FEB 69. UNITS ARE TO PLAN OPERATIONS  
 WITHIN ALLOCATIONS ASSIGNED. REQUEST FOR INCREASES MUST BE FULLY  
 JUSTIFIED AND SUBMITTED TO CG III MAF FOR APPROVAL VIA THIS HQ. WHEN  
 ENTIRE ALLOCATION HAS BEEN DRAWN FROM ASP'S FURNISHMENT, REQUEST FOR INCREASE  
 MADE UNLESS AN ALLOCATION INCREASE HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM CG III MAF

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

VIA THIS HQ. ASSETS NOT DRAWN BY THE CLOSE OF ALLOCATION PERIOD REVERT TO CG III MAF. CG III MAF HAS RETAINED SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOCATIONS RESERVED FOR SUB-ALLOCATION TO SUBORDINATE UNITS WHEN JUSTIFIED BY TACTICAL SITUATION.

3. (C) THE FOLLOWING ALLOCATIONS ARE MADE:

|                  | B632 W/SUB    | C256 W/SUB    | C704         | C444 W/SUB   |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| TASK FORCE BRAVO | 2,967         | 4,968         | NONE         | NONE         |
| FOURTH MARINES   | 8,928         | 14,888        | NONE         | NONE         |
| NINTH MARINES    | 8,928         | 14,888        | NONE         | NONE         |
| TWELFTH MARINES  | NONE          | 628           | 6,696        | 79,515       |
| FIRST AMTRAC BN  | 1,488<br>D544 | 2,488<br>D485 | NONE<br>D688 | NONE<br>C462 |
| TWELFTH MARINES  | 24,304        | 3,348         | 4,968        | 1,953        |
|                  | D561          | D684          | N335/N319    |              |
| TWELFTH MARINES  | 564           | 161           | 23,448       |              |

4. (C) ALLOCATIONS INCLUDE ALL USMC UNITS OPCON COMMANDS CONCERNED, WITH EXCEPTION OF SLF'S. SLF ALLOCATIONS PASS AS REQUIRED TO DIV HAVING OPCON. ALLOCATION FOR EACH SLF IS:

| B632 W/SUB | C256 W/SUB | C704  | C444 W/SUB |
|------------|------------|-------|------------|
| 2,976      | 4,968      | 3,348 | 18,881     |

5. (C) ADDRESSES WILL NOT EXCEED ON POSITION LIMIT OF 16 DOA AS ESTABLISHED BY REF D.

GP-4

CCN 1707 RELEASED BY

*M. Kennedy*  
ORD

TIME 22 09 53 H JUNE 6

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFT 100/WHB/TBR  
SEC CWO PHONE 3166  
CWO

PRIORITY 22 0440 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH  
TO: THIRD MARINES  
1ST BN, 3D MARINES  
3D BN, 3D MARINES  
4TH MARINES  
2D BN, 4TH MARINES  
9TH MARINES  
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES

UNCLAS

1. ADYAKE MY 150900Z JAN69
2. REPLY NLT 231200H JAN69

CON 173 RELEASED BY John L. Maff TIME 221200 2 JAN69  
CEO OK

22 0440

DECLASSIFIED

**MASTER FILE COPY**

*Enter*  
T. MORIN  
QUANG TRI 281

FROM: C. THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS C-1

INFO: USMC  
COMUSMACV  
CZ FMFPAC  
THIRD FSB  
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
FOURTH MCD  
USC HERO CE  
NINTH MAR  
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

URGENT (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (22-69)

- A. MCD 3040.30
- B. MARCORPESMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.20
- D. GNG 2000032 JANG REBENS

E. JAW REF A THRU B TOL INFO IS SLE

F. PVT EDWARD LEROY POLLARD 2437911/0351 USMC, CO B, 1/9, 30 MARDIV.

G. ACID

H. APT 102H, 19JAN69 AT WANDERER CH BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.

I. REED 2ND AND 3RD JAW REF BURNS TO THE FACE, BOTH ARMS AND AT THIGH WHEN PVT POLLARD WAS BURNING TRASH WITH JP-4 FUEL AND WAS CAUGHT IN THE BACK BLAZE.

J. CONDITION SERIOUS, PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USMC USE REPORT.

K. BOTHER DECEASED. AMHER POLLARD (P) 710 S. MAZIER ST., PHILADELPHIA PA, 19142.

L. ID

M. N/A

N. NONE

NO  
DELTA  
NR.

ZFD TO  
DAC

CCN

1733

RELEASED BY

220940H

2205-5

DEATH: PFC L. T. MORIN  
SIC: 101 PHONE QUANTITY 211 YR

12000000/PROPERTY 220522 JAN 60

FROM: C  
TO: C

COPY TO: AG OF S G-1

INFO: 10000  
CONFIDENTIAL  
CO 10000  
10000  
10000

10000 ON FOURTH MAN  
10000 ON FIFTH MAN

URGENT INFO (10000 FOR ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES. (C-10)

A. 10000  
B. 10000

1. 10000 A AND B 10000 IS 10000: TOTAL NO OF CASUALTIES 10000  
(2) 10000 AND 10000 (3) 10000

A. 10000

(1) SGT JAMES J. JOHNS 122540/0309 USMC, B&S CO, 3/4, 3D  
BATTAL. 10000 AT VANDERBILT CPT BASE, VICINITY OF CA 10, QUANG  
TRI PROVINCE, RVN. 10000 MULTIPLE WOUNDS BACK OF LEFT THUMB AND  
RIGHT INDEX AT 10000 WHILE MAINTAINING A DEF POSITION DURING AN  
ATTACK. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. 10000 10000 10000 AND  
10000 10000 BY 10000. 10000 10000. 10000 10000 10000  
10000. 10000 10000 PURPOSES.

(2) PFC JERRY E. LAMSON 255529/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/8, 3D  
BATTAL. 10000 VICINITY OF CA 10, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.  
10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000  
10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000  
10000. 10000 10000 10000. 10000 10000. 10000 10000 10000.

B. 10000

(1) CPL JAMES W. ANDERSON 252144/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/4, 3D  
BATTAL. 10000 AT VANDERBILT CPT BASE, VICINITY OF CA 10, QUANG  
TRI PROVINCE, RVN. 10000 10000. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. 10000  
10000 10000 10000. 10000 10000 10000.

(2) PFC JOHN R. GARNY 255532/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D  
BATTAL. 10000 AT VANDERBILT CPT BASE, VICINITY OF CA 10, QUANG  
TRI PROVINCE, RVN. 10000 10000 10000. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS  
GOOD. 10000 10000. 10000 10000 10000.

(3) CPL ALBERT C. COLLIER 240743/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D  
BATTAL. 10000 AT VANDERBILT CPT BASE, VICINITY OF CA 10, QUANG  
TRI PROVINCE, RVN. 10000 10000. 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000  
10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000  
10000.

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.F. PASHAK  
SEC AD: PHONE QUANG TRI 211IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220519Z JAN 69 CWOFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST  
COM ONE  
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
FOURTH MAR  
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EXTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

MOD TO RPT OF DEATH; CASE OF LCPL PHILIP LUCHAMAN CURRIER 2391555/  
0311 USMC

A. CG 3MARDIV 190143Z JAN69 (RPT OF DEATH 15-69)

1. THE FOL PAR OF REF A ARE MOD AS FOL:

- A. PAR 1.C DEAD (KIA) VICE DEAD (KIA/UNK).
- B. PAR 1.D APYX 1330H VICE APYX 1600H. CAUSE OF DEATH,  
THROWN FR BOAT IN BLAST OF EN FIRE AND DROWNED.
- C. PAR 1.E LOC USA MORTUARY DANANG VICE BODY NOT RECOVERED.  
SEARCH CONTINUING.
- D. PAR 1.I INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB VICE INVS RPT WILL BE  
SUB.
- E. PAR 1.K ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

CCN

1736

RELEASED BY

J. T. Brown 22 0935H

ADJ

1

P

22

05

19

Km

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE PHO SITY

220521 JAN 69

DEPT. OF DEF. LIT. MORIN  
SEC. ADJ. PHONE QUANG NY 211

CNO

FROM: CQ THIRD HANDIV  
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS C-1

INFO: HIRRO  
COMUSMACV  
CS PHT-AC  
THIRD VSR  
III MAP FORCAL DIRECTORY  
DIR FIRST MOD  
FOURTH MAR  
THIRD BE FOURTH MAR

(0013)

UNCLAS EFO (FOR OF. USE ONLY)

ADD TO RPT OF INCAP-10 SEILE CASE OF JETT GEORGE E. ROY JR. 2181901  
USMC.

A. CQ THIRD HANDIV 180639Z JAN 69 (RPT OF INCAP-10 SEILE 18-69)

1. THAT PORTION OF ITEM C OF REF A P REF TO APRX TIME OF INCAP.  
ADD TO READ: APRX 1330H, 16 JAN 69 VIC. APRX 1600H, 16 JAN 69.

OCM

RELEASED BY

1735 J. J. J. 22 094041

ADT

L

P

220521

18/8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

**FILE - COPY**

DRAFTED BY: C. F. CAHALL  
SEC PERSO PHON. QT 212  
CWO

ROUTINE 220523Z Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS E F T O

MSG RETRANSMISSION

A. CAMP BUTLER 200135Z JAN 69

1. REF A MSG GARBLED. PLEASE RETRANSMIT.

CCN 1749 RELEASED BY C. R. [signature] TIML 220815H

ADJ (PERS)

*[Handwritten mark]*

22 05 23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. SAHALL  
SIC PERSO PHONE QT 212  
CWO

ROUTINE 220525 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FIFTH PAC

(0023)

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CODE DF

SSGT J. J. FONTENOT 1978346/0369

A. CMC SPDLTR DFB2/1-AJA-2 OF 10DEC68

B. MCO 1050.15 PAR 5C(7)

1. REF A DIR SNM PROREP MARCHUITDEF SDILGO TENIN DI SCOL RPT

BY 16MAR69. IAW REF B SNM REQ DEL ENROUTE OKINAWA ARRANGE

MOVEMENT DEPN WIFE RESIDING AT 377 TSUJI CHO NAHA OKINAWA.

PLEASE ADVISE. SKED DEPART THIS COMD APT 9FEB69.

CCN 1748

RELEASED BY C. E. Sahall

TIME 220805H

ADJ(PES)

P

220525

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~

DRAFTED BY: G. E. CAHILL  
SEC PERSO PHONE CT 212  
CWO

ROUTINE 220527 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAJORITY

TO: CG FMFAC

(10022)

INFO: CG FIRST MAJ

UNCLAS E P T O

DEPL R. J. JUDGES 2396181/0311

A. ADAMS FMFAC 2003592 JAN 69

1. REL A AFTER SIX MO EXT O/S AND DIR REASG FIRST MAJ DUE  
MAY69. DESIRES SPL IN MAY69. REQ HLD BY DATE TO ED DUE  
JUN69.

CON 1797 RELEASED BY PR file TUE 22 0803H

ADJ (PERS)

P

220527

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. B. CAHILL  
SEC HRSO PHONE 212  
CWO

ROUTINE 2205292 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

(D021)

INFO: CG FIRST MAW

UNCLAS E F T O

CPL P. A. GIACCHETTA 2360753/0351 USMC

A. ADMIN FMFPAC 200357Z JAN 69

1. REF A APPR SIX MO EXT O/S AND DIR REASG FIRST MAW DUR APR 69

DESIRES SPL IN APR 69. REQ MOD BY DATE TO ED DUR MAY 69.

CCN 1746 RELEASED BY C.R. JAL TIME 220800H

ADS(PERS)

P

RE OUT

ZFN

ALL

2205292

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRIVER. D. MC DUFFLE CAR NO. 1234  
D. MC DUFFLE PHONE. 1234 264

PRIORITY

4 JAN 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO BUPERS  
INFO EPDOCONUS  
BUMED  
CG FMFPAC  
S D BUTLER

(0020)

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HM3 Dennis Michael RAFFERTY USN B41 61 96 (8404/0000)

1. JMM TRF TO CAMP S. D. BUTLER DUE TO NON-RECEIPT OF DETACHMENT ORDERS.
2. RVN TCD 22 JAN 69. MAUS: 31 OCT 70. AVAIL LIMED: DPL-1 APA, PSE, USA or JAA 88026.
3. REQ ULT ASSON OR DISPOSITION BE FWD TO CAMP S. D. BUTLER AND THIRD MAR DIV BE INFO.

BT

CON

1745

RELEASED BY

*W. M. Duffie*

TIME

SURG

*P*

220731

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER FILE~~

DRAFTED BY: C. J. GAYLOR

SEC 11180 PHOM. CT 212

CWO

ROUTINE 220733 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

(DP19)

INFO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

CPL J. F. TASEY 2252/69/0311

A. CG FMFPAC SPDLR 59/01H/JDW 1336/3D OF 14JAN69

1. REF A APRR SIX MO EXT O/S TOUR AND DIR REASG III MAF DUR MAY 69.

DESIGNS SPL IN MAY 69. REQ MOD BY DATE TO 1D DUR JUN 69.

CGN 1744 RELEASED BY C.R. JEL TIME 221100H

ADJ(PERS)

220733

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE

DRAFTED BY P. HASON  
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 212  
CWO

ROUTINE 220735 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAID IV

TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

OFF REPL FOR CA ENCG

AC CG FMFPAC 182349Z JAN 69

1. IAW REF A CAPT JOEL D. WARD 090381/0302 NOM

CCN 17413 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 221055H

ADT (PERS)

P

220735

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~

DRAFTED BY: O. J. CAHALL  
SAC PERSONNEL CT 212  
C/O

ROUTINE: 220737 Z JAN 69

RE: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (0018)

UNCLAS L P T O

A. FMFPAC 1300.9Z

1. IAW REP A POL PERSONNEL DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR AND REASS TO  
1ST MARDIV.

A. LGPL

B. MERLIN, M. A.

C. 2381186

D. 0311

E. 1671363

F. 15MAR69

G. SIX MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 30JUL71

J. NONE

K. CMU LTR DFBI/20-214-104 OF 3JAN69

L. DESIRES SPL IN MAR69

CCN 1742 RELEASED BY

*P.R. Jell*  
*ADJ(PAS)*  
*P*

TDG 221057H

220737

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~DRAFTED BY: C. K. CAHALL  
SEC PERSO PHONE: QUANG JT 212  
CWOROUTINE 220739 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

(0417)

UNCLAS L F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9P

1. IAW REF A POL PER DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR AND REASG TO OGI

- A. LCPL
- B. WEST, D. L.
- C. 2370756
- D. 0844
- E. 6MAR68
- F. 4APR69
- G. 12 MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 23AUG71
- J. NONE
- K. NONE

CCN 1741 RELEASED BY C.R. [signature] TIME 221045H

ADJ (PERS)

P

220739

DECLASSIFIED

**MASTER FILE COPY**

DRAWER 7/62/EIN  
SEC ADJ FILE# 210  
C/O

220741 2 JAN 69

FROM: (C) TERRY H. BROWN  
TO: ONE  
INFO: LGS. BROWN

(3516)

URGENT 1/2/69

RE: LEO GORDON  
RE: AN. 100-400000-1-100

RE: LEO GORDON, BORN 1/1/1914, NEW YORK, N.Y.

RE: LEO GORDON, BORN 1/1/1914, NEW YORK, N.Y.

RE: LEO GORDON, BORN 1/1/1914, NEW YORK, N.Y.

174 (100-400000-1-100)

(3516)

174 (100-400000-1-100)

ART

220741

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 7/CMB/FLH

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CWO

PRIORITY

220743 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS EFTO

BAQ PFC JOHN J. SYRON, JR., 2329424 USMC

1. REQ ADMSG IF PFC SYRON PROCESSED THRU YOUR COMD FOR FUR  
TRANS RVN.

CGN 1739

RELEASED BY

*QNT*

TIME

221100H

*ADJ*

*P*

220743

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 7/LDB/LDB

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CWO

PRIORITY 220745 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC  
INFO: CG FIFPAC  
CG FORLOGGCOMD  
USS REPOSE  
USS SANCTUARY

(0015)

UNCLAS

FOR CMC CODE DMA

WEAREP PFC CALVIN W. WARE 2396751 USMC

A. CMC 152306Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. IAW REF A WEAREP FOL. ONE. 11NOV68-10DEC68 MALARIA,  
14JAN69-21JAN69 MALARIA. TWO. PRESENTLY ON LIGHT DU IN

REAR AREA. THREE. CO B, 1STBN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV FIF,  
FPO SFRAN 96602. FOUR. N/A. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED.

SIX. N/A. SEVEN. N/A. EIGHT. NONE. NINE. SEE ITEM  
ONE. TEN. N/A. ELEVEN. RET TO FULL DU APRX 28JAN69.

END OF WEAREP.

CON/75 RELEASED BY

*J. A. Roman*

TIME 221330H

*ADJ*

*R*

220745

DECLASSIFIED

# MASTER FILE COPY

PRIORITY 220747 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: BUMED

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR BUMED CODE 331

CONGRINT PFC WILLIAM SCHINDLBECK 2447320 USMC

A. BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 24DEC68

1. REF A REQ INFO CONC SNM. REF A REC'D THIS COMD FR MARFORB CAMPEN 9JAN69. REPLY WILL BE FWD ASAP UPON COMPL PHYS EXAM.

FURTHER STATUS OF CASE WILL BE PROVIDED BY REG BI-WEEKLY RPT UNTIL CASE IS CLOSED.

CGN 1737 RELEASED BY MTM TIME 211154

ADT

P

# 220747

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

JAN

DRAFTED BY: GNM/GNM  
SEC G-2 PH 3202  
CWO

PRIORITY 22 1004 JANUARY 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: DOD NAC CENTER BALTIMORE MD.

UNCLASS  
PERSONNEL SECURITY INVESTIGATION

1. REQUEST RESULTS OF NATIONAL AGENCY CHECK ON OR ABOUT JULY 67 FOR CPL  
WAYNE A. JACKSON 2355692/0311.

DOB: 17FEB50

POB: JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY

BT

CCN 1752 RELEASED BY J. A. Kyle TIME 22 1455H JAN 69

G-2

P

221004

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**DRAFTED BY: FPR/GHM  
SEC G-2 PH 3227  
CWO                     IMMEDIATE 221006 JAN69FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
TASK FORCE BRAVO  
FOURTH MARINES  
NINTH MARINES  
THIRD RECON BN  
THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

COMM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 210826Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPIR NO 113-69

CG III MAF DNG MSG 210826Z JAN69

BT

CCN

1751

RELEASED BY

J. Kyle  
G-2TIME 221055 JAN69**MASTER FILE COPY****221006****CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GNM  
SEC G-2 PH 3227  
CWO

IMMEDIATE 221008 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
TASK FORCE BRAVO  
FOURTH MARINES  
NINTH MARINES  
THIRD RECON BN  
THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

1. COM (TR READD CG III MAF MSG 210836Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

III MAF IR IPIR

CG III MAF MSG 210836Z JAN69

BT

CCN 1750 RELEASED BY

*[Signature]*  
TIME 221655H JAN69  
*G-2* *P*

**MASTER FILE COPY**

*221005*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL****FILE - COPY**

DRAFTER Maj KENNEDY

SEC DIV ORN PHONE 3940

CWO

CLASS

PRIORITY 221250 Z JAN 59FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG III MAFINFO: CG XXIV CORPS  
CG FLC  
CG TWH  
TWELFTH MAR  
FLSG BRAVO

DARTYC

G-3

G-4

G-4 OPS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASS V STOCKAGE OBJECTIVES VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE (U)

- A. CG 3D MARDIV 240312Z SEP 68
- B. CG III MAF 262344Z SEP 68
- C. CMC LTR AOLF-MGC-60 OF 20SEP68

1. REF A REQUESTED AUTH TO EST STK OBJ OF 15 DOA FOR CERTAIN SELECTED ITEMS. REF B APPROVED REF A WITH CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS.

SINCE REF A NEW WPN DENSITIES HAVE BEEN EFFECTED AND REF C HAS EST NEW RATES. REQUEST REF A AND B BE CANCELLED.

2. REQUEST AUTH TO EST 15 DOA STK OBJ AT VCB ASP BASED ON WPNS DENSITY SUPPORTED FROM VCB AND RATES CONTAINED IN REF C,

FOR FOLLOWING DODIC'S. ALL OTHER CLASS V WILL BE 10 DOA STOCKED AT VCB ASP BASED ON WPNS DENSITY SUPPORTED AND RATES

CONTAINED IN REF C: D540, D541, D542, D545/505, D550, D675, D676, D680, D681, L306, L307, L312, L314, L323, L324, M111/477,

N525.

3. REQUEST AUTH TO EST STOCKAGE OBJECTIVE FOR N278 OF 10,000 AT VCB ASP. ASP IS CURRENTLY STOCKING APPROX 50% C445 FOR 105MM

HOW HE. THIS STK OBJ WILL ENSURE SUFFICIENT FUZES AT VCB ASP TO SUPPORT CURRENT STK OF C445

GP-4

BT

CCW 1757

RELEASED BY

TIP

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

BRATTLE MAJ KENNEDY  
SPO DIV ORD PHONE 3304  
CWO

ROUTINE 091252 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG III MAF  
CG FIRST MARDIV  
CG FLC

INFO: THIRD AMTRAC BN  
FIRST AMTRAC BN

UNCLAS

LVT5A1

- A. CG FLC 091212Z JAN 69
- B. CG III MAF 131336Z JAN 69

1. AS DIRECTED BY REFERENCES (A) AND (B), THE FOLLOWING LVT5A1'S  
HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR SHIPMENT BY THE EARLIEST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTA-

TION:

108348 108076  
107535 108398

107632 108415  
108010 108492

2. REQUEST COURIER BE PROVIDED TO ACCOMPANY SHIPMENT.

3. SUPPLY INVOICE BEING SENT DIRECTLY TO H21820

BT

CCN 1756 RELEASED BY

*[Signature]*

THIR

*[Handwritten mark]*

14 Jan 69

0250

D-8

221252

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

TAH  
DRAFTER: 35/JLT/jph  
SEC: DIV E.T. Phone 3335  
CWO: Dug

ROUTINE 051036 Z JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV  
TO: ELEVENTH EAC BR  
THIRD EAC GR  
THIRD SHORE PARTY BR  
NINTH E.T. BR

UNCLAS E F T O

TRUCK, TRACTOR, 10 TON, M123A1C

COM CENTER READS CG, III IAF 210846 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE.

CCN 1755 RELEASED BY JP Fox FILE 221240 H Jan  
MT Dug

221256

OKmy

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DEAFTER 7/1 E/CS  
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303  
CWO 228

ROUTINE 22123 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
TO: CG FMFPAC (FWD) OKI  
INFO: CG III MAF DNG

UNCLAS E F T O

CAREER PLANING SCOL

A. CG FMFPAC MSG 170318Z DEC 68

1. IAW REF A FOL NOM SUB:

SSGT DUNIAP, R. M.  
SSGT TAKAHSHI, R. F.

1968877/1371  
1487011/0111

JUN69 21383  
AUG69 21384

SGT AHLER, D. G.  
SSGT JUDY, S. M.

1976659/0341  
2090343/0311

JAN67 13171  
NOV69 13175

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIME

H JAN 69

G-3

Dug

221324

116  
DRAFTER 3/TLE/CS  
SEC 0-3 PHONE 3303  
CWO

ROUTINE 22/326 2 JAN 69

# FILE-COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV DCH  
TO: CAMP BUTLER OKI  
INFO: CG FMFPAC (FWD) OKI  
CG III MAF HNG

UNCLAS E F T O

EMB SCOL 2 FEB 69

A. CG FMFPAC (FWD) MSG 222347Z NOV 68

1. LAW REF A POL NOM SUB:

OFF CL

|                     |              |       |       |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| 2NLT SOTACK, R. J.  | 0106670/0301 | DEC69 | 13185 |
| 2NLT WHEATON, S. G. | 0105314/3002 | JAN70 | 13020 |
| 2NLT LONG, B. F.    | 0106307/0301 | NOV69 | 13009 |
| 2NLT TERRY, W. T.   | 0106628/0301 | JAN70 | 13221 |
| 2NLT KUEPPER, T. A. | 0105156/0802 | OCT69 | 13320 |
| 1STLT BELTON, W. C. | 096925/0302  | OCT69 | 13120 |
| 2NLT HAXTON, T. G.  | 0104216/1803 | OCT69 | 21802 |

END CL

|                     |              |       |       |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| PFC BEAN, J.        | 2396002/3441 | SEP69 | 28021 |
| SGT PRICE, W. W.    | 2128161/1371 | SEP69 | 21386 |
| GYSGT SMITH, D. C.  | 1619519/0431 | JUN69 | 13002 |
| PFC COATES, L. D.   | 2407150/3041 | AUG69 | 13161 |
| LCPL DOUGLAS, G. L. | 2287300/0311 | DEC69 | 13002 |

CCV 1761

RELEASED BY

TIME

11 JAN 69

6-3

Aug

221326

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COP

DRAFTER 3/TIE/CS  
SEC 0-3 PHONE 3303  
CWO *DUS*

ROUTINE *52/328Z* JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAJ DIV DCH  
TO: NAV SEC GRU ACT KANESBY JAPAN  
INFO: CG FMFPAC (FWD) OKI  
CG III MAF DNO

UNCLAS E F T O

COM SEC/CRYPTO SCOL 3 FEB 69

A. CG FMFPAC (FWD) MSG 222347Z NOV 68

1. IAW REF A FOL NOM SUB:

|                       |              |       |                 |       |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| LCPL ROSENBERG, E. J. | 2366233/2542 | SEP69 | S-CRYPTO ACCESS | 13151 |
| PTC CENTURIONE, D. J. | 2420059/2542 | NOV69 | S-CRYPTO ACCESS | 13701 |
| LCPL PIERCE, G. L.    | 2358200/2542 | AUG69 | S-CRYPTO ACCESS | 21381 |

COM 1760 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME *[Signature]* 8 JAN 69

G-3

*DUS*

RE-ENT

221328

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL****FILE-COPY**

SRR

DRAFTED BY: FPR/RLB  
SEC G-2 PH 3227  
CWO DGIMMEDIATE 201310Z JAN 69FM: CG THIRD MANDIV  
TO: CG TASK FORCE ~~ROCK~~  
TASK FORCE BRAVO  
FOURTH MARINES  
NINTH MARINE SS  
THIRD RECON BN  
THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

1. COMM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 211738Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE:

III MAF PHOTO IPIR

CG III MAF DNG MSG 211738Z JAN69

BT  
CCL 1763 RELEASED BY Alfunt TIME 222130 JAN69

G-2

DG

221340

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

TRA

DRAFTED BY: FPR/CHL  
 SEC G-2 PH 3227  
 CNO DW3

IMMEDIATE 221342 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 TASK FORCE BRAVO  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 NINTH MARINES  
 THIRD RECON BN  
 THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

1. COMPT CTR READD NORTHERN AREA VASACC COORDINATOR MSG 210530Z JAN69  
 AS INDICATED ABOVE

AERIAL SURVEILLANCE REPORT

NORTHERN AREA VASACC COORDINATOR MSG 210530Z JAN69

BT  
 CCE

RELEASED BY

J. KyleTIME 222104 JAN69

G-2

DW3

221342

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL****FILE-COPY**

RECEIVED DTG 1700/000  
 31 JAN 69  
 G-2  
 CM

IMMEDIATE

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 TASK FORCE BRAVO  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 FIFTH MARINES  
 THIRD RECON BN  
 THIRD TANK BN

TRR

CONFIDENTIAL

1. COM: CT: READD CG III MAF DTG MSG 210824Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPIR NO 112-69

CG III MAF DTG MSG 210824Z JAN69

BT

CCN

1762

RELEASED BY

J. Kyle

TIME 222154 JAN69

G-2

DUG

221344

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

JAR

DRAFTER 3/RAD/1ma  
 SEC COC PHONE 3108  
 CWO Dug

PRIORITY 221400 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 INFO: THIRD MARDIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

SUBJECT: TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

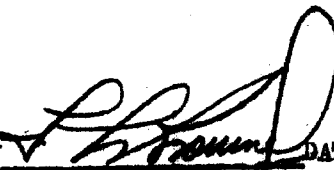
1. (C) EFFECTIVE 221200 H JAN 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN 4TH MARINES AND 9TH MARINES WAS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: FROM XD 740357 GENERALLY EAST ALONG A TRAIL 200 METERS SOUTH OF RT. 9 TO XD 928398, THEN EAST ALONG A TRAIL 200 METERS SOUTH OF THE DA KRONG RIVER TO XD 982396, THEN ACROSS THE RIVER TO YD 002416, THEN S.E. TO YD 008411, THEN EAST TO YD 012411, THEN S.E. TO YD 016409, THEN N.E. TO YD 021420, THEN N.E. TO YD 030428, THEN EAST TO YD 059429 AND NORTH TO MAI LOC BOUNDARY AT YD 060450.

GP-4

CCN

1765

RELEASED BY



DATE 222157Z JAN 69

G-3-

STAND

Dug

CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE 33102 2 JAN 69FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
TO: THIRD MARDIVCOPY TO: G-1  
G-4

//UNCLASS//

## MARES REPORTS

A. MCO P3000.2B

1. IT HAS BEEN NOTED THAT MANY DISCREPANCIES ARE APPEARING IN THE PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS OF THE MARES REPORTING SYSTEM WITHIN THE DIVISION.
2. DUE TO THE NUMBER OF ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL WHO HAVE ROTATED RECENTLY IT IS NECESSARY TO CONDUCT A PERIOD OF INSTRUCTION ON PERSONNEL ACCOUNTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF. A.
3. ALL UNITS ARE DIRECTED TO SEND ONE OR MORE 3-1 SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MARES PROGRAM WITHIN THEIR ORGANIZATION TO ONE OF THE TWO HOUR PERIODS OF INSTRUCTION TO BE CONDUCTED AS FOLLOWS:

DATE/TIMEPLACE

30 JAN '69/1300

CG'S CONFERENCE ROOM

31 JAN '69/1300

CG'S CONFERENCE ROOM

4. SUBMIT NAMES OF ATTENDING PERSONNEL AND DATES DESIRED BY PHONE TO G-3 REPORTS SECTION - PHONE NO. 3403.

GP-4

CUN 1764 RELEASED BY JL Hume TIME 22 2137 2 JAN 69

G-3

G-1/G-4 Du3

221402

**CONFIDENTIAL****FILE-COPY**

TRR

DRAFTER 3/WFD/bwh  
SEC G-3 OPNS PHONE 3180  
CWO DW3IMMEDIATE 221405 2 JAN69FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
TO: TF BRAVO DGH  
INFO FOURTH COMBINED ACTION GROUPCOPY TO: COC  
G-3

//CONFIDENTIAL//

AUGMENTATION OF 4TH CAG (C)

1. (C) EFF 220900H JAN69 CO, TF BRAVO WILL CHOP OPCON OF ONE RIFLE SQUAD EXPERIENCED IN PACIFICATION EFFORTS TO CG, 3D MARDIV FOR SIMULTANEOUS CHOP TO CO, 4TH CAG.
2. (C) SQUAD WILL BE EMPLOYED TO AUGMENT CAP 4-2-6 FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS.
3. (C) SQUAD WILL REPORT TO 4TH CAG HQ NO LATER THAN 220900H JAN69.

GP-4

CCN 1766 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 222151 H JAN69

G-3

COC DW3

R

221405

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB  
 SEC G-2 PH 3202  
 CWO                     

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 22/800 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 T: AIG-7700  
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE  
 MCB SEVEN  
 CTF CLEARWATER  
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE

MASTERFILE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 22-69
2. 220001 TO 222400 JAN 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY  
     A. GD ACTY

- (1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 221930H IV SEC YD295665 SIGHTED 1 PERSON ON ISLAND. INSERTED  
 PERS TO CHECK AREA W/NEG RES.  
 (B) 222300H RIV SEC YD294660 SAW 1 DIM LIGHT ON BEACH AT YD293663.

TOOK LIGHT UNDER FIRE W/M-79. RES UNK.

(C) 222325H RIV SEC YD293657 SAW LIGHTS ON BEACH AT YD296658. TOOK  
 UNDER FIRE W/M-79. RES UNK. 222334H SAW PEOPLE RUNNING ON BEACH W/LIGHTS AT  
 YD293660. ILLUM AREA. UNA LE TO FIND PEOPLE. RECOND AREA W/M-79. RES UNK.

KIA: 5 / 12 / 1 / 9 / 27  
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

10 / 14 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 30 / 2  
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

22 / 0  
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

- (2) KY:

(A) 210930H COMM CO YD228602 REF: INTSUM 21-69 PARA 3 A (2) (E) 1

DETNEE REL AS INN CIV.

(B) 212050H I/3/4 YD17771 REF: INTSUM 21-69 PARA 3 A (.) (H) FOLLOW

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

UP: AR A CHECKED W/NEG RES.

(C) 212225H DHCB YD235604 SECTOR 7 RECD 8-10 RNDZ SAF FM ABOVE C. D.

NEG CAS.

(D) 212245H M/3/4 YD155708 HRD MVT IN FRONT OF LINES AT YD167708.

FIRE 81MM ILLUM & HE RNDZ. AREA CHECKED AT 1ST LIGHT W/NEG RES.

(E) 212345H QTCB YD305524 LINES FIRING H & I W/60'S IN TREE LINE TO FRONT. RECD 7-10 RNDZ OF SAF IN RETURN FM YD303522. SAF/MG FIRE RETD W/NEG RES.

(F) 220205H RIV SEC YD293659 OBS FLASHING LIGHTS AT YD292660. ILLUMD AREA & SAW 2 PEOPLE. SATURATED AREA W/M-79 RNDZ. INSERTED REACTION FORCE. OBS 1 MAN. CONT SWEEP. NEG RES.

(G) 221445H 12TH MAR OP A-2 OBS 2 EN MOVING N AT YD209752. BELIEVED TO BE FEMALE.

(H) 221950H RECON TM 3-2 YD178556 4 EN CREPT INTO TM'S NIGHT PSN & OPENED UP W/SAF & THREW 2 CHICOM GRENS. AIR SUPT & SPOOKY WORKING OUT AREA.

HRD SCREAMS. TM WAS EXTRACTED AT 2110H.

(I) 222130H G/2/3 YD134646 3 PERS MOVING TO NIGHT LP RECD 1 GREN THROWN AT THEM WHEN THEY WERE 6M FM RD. THEY MVD OUT OF AREA. A 2ND GREN WAS THROWN AT THEM. RETD FIRE. RES UNK.

KIA:  $\frac{75}{NVA/VC/NVA} / \frac{2}{DISCD/VC} / \frac{18}{DISCD/TTL} / \frac{0}{F} / \frac{3869}{F}$

$\frac{105}{NVA PW/VC} / \frac{5}{PW/NVA} / \frac{4}{RTNEE/VC} / \frac{4}{RTNEE/CIV} / \frac{174}{DEF/INN} / \frac{242}{CIV}$

$\frac{893}{IND WPNS/C/S} / \frac{210}{WPNS}$

(3) DAWZ RIV:

(A) 220930H CIDG YD126461 PAT SIGHTED 2 PLAT'S OF EN AT YD117458.

FILED AO & GUNSHIPS & REQUESTED ARTY. RES UNK.

(B) 221145H F/2/9 YD152178 TROOPS AT FSB RAZOR HRD SAF BELIEVED FIRED AT HELOS IN AREA. GUNSHIPS MADE SEVERAL PASSES BUT OBS NOTHING.

(C) 221530H RECON TM 3D2 XD791297 FND BASE CAMP, BLDG MATERIALS & FRSHLY DUG BNKRS IN AREA. HRD MVT & VOICES IN AREA. INITIATED SAF ON 1 EN. EN RETD FIRED. TM THREW CS GRENS & BROKE CNTCT. AO WAS CALLED & TM WAS EXTRACTED AT 1830H.

ES. 20-25 EN IN AREA. TPQ WAS REQUESTED.

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

KIA: 40 / 0 / 46 / 0 / 86  
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 1 / 3 / 0 / 6  
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

69 / 12  
 IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(4) SCOT II:

(A) 210924H 4TH MAR YD02026582 SENSORS DETECTED MVT. FIRED 18 RND

OF ARTY W/UNK RES.

(B) 220900H 4TH MAR YD02006590 SENSORS DETECTED MVT. FIRED 18 RND

OF ARTY W/UNK RES.

(C) 221007H 4TH MAR YD02146602 SENSORS DETECTED MVT. FIRED 18 RND

OF ARTY W/UNK RES. AT 1054H, XD91666475 & 1118H, XD92256500 MVT DETECTED. 18 RND  
 OF ARTY FIRED ON EACH GRID W/UNK RES.

(D) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED MVT ON FOLLOWING:

220900H YD02026582 FIRED ARTY AT 0901H. RES UNK.

221315H XD92256511 FIRED ARTY AT 1400H. RES UNK.

(E) 221335H K/3/4 YD010555 FND TNL 10x4'. AT BOTTOM IT TURNED AT

45° ANGLE FOR 3', TURNED 90° FOR 3'. TURNED 90° FOR 3' & 90° LEFT FOR 15'. LAST USED  
 APPROX 1 MONTH AGO. WILL DEST W/C-4

(F) 221600H 2/4/CP XD945624 FND 2 NVA KIA BODIES UNCOVERED BY WEATHER.

THEY WERE WAPPED IN PONCHOS. SEVERAL MOS OLD. REBURIED BODIES.

(G) 221800H K/3/4 YD023594 FND 13 BNKRS, 9 FTG HOLES, 1 EN PACK &

1 NOTEBOOK. DES BNKRS.

(H) 222218H 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED MVT ON STRING 1124. FIRED ARTY

AT 2220H. RES UNK.

KIA: 50 / 0 / 62 / 0 / 3132  
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

62 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 199  
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

934 / 236  
 IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLS:

(A) 220930H CIDG YD126461 REQUESTED ARTY MSN ON 2 PLAT'S OF EN AT

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

YD117458. RES 1 SEC E PLOS.

(B) 221225H DIV AO YD117458 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE

(A) 221420H DIV AO YD015695 USMC OV-10A RECD LIGHT SAF FM 2 INDIV'S IN BLK WHO RAN INTO TREELINE. ALT OF A/C 1250'. NEG DAM.

(B) 221730H - 221800H DIV AO YD186158 F/W & USMC OV-10 RECD MOD SAF FM UNK PSNS AT 1000' - 2000'. NEG DAM.

OV-10 XD792299 AT 900' RECD MOD SAF, AWF & 30 CAL. NO HITS.  
CH-46D YD105557 GD RECD MOD SAF, AWF & 30 CAL. NO HITS.

UH-1E YD185560 AT 500' RECD INT SAF, 30 CAL. NO HITS.  
UH-1E YD118452 AT 400' RECD INT SAF, 30 CAL. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 221225H DIV AO YD117458 SPECIAL FORCE STRO PS IN CNTCT YD113456.

HVY TRL ACTY N-S, YD122457. TREELINE W/HVY & REC TRL ACTY RUNNING INTO IT. YD126454 REC TRL ACTY FM N, S, & E RUNS INTO TREELINE. YD131450 HVY TRLS RUN INTO TREELINE.

(B) 221350H DIV AO YD121451 FIRED ARTY MSN. RES 1 F HOLE DES, 2 FGT HOLES UNCOVERED, 1 STRUCTURE DES.

(C) 221415H DIV AO YD186159 4 CULT FLDS W/REC TRL RUNNING SW INTO TREELINE. POSS LIVING AREA. YD166150 - YD180153 REC TRL RUNNING ALONG STRM.

(D) 221625H DIV AO YD155398 4-5 BNKRS, 3-4 HOOCHES, SIGNS OF REC ACTY. DIRECTED 2 A/S. RES 2 BNKRS, 2 HOOCHES & 4 FGT HOLES DES, 1/50 CAL PSN DAM & 1 TRL

CUT. YD278468 POSS RKT SITE. SITE HAS A PARAPET W/BACK BLAST ARE. THERE ARE HALF MOON SHAPED TRENCHES 1 1/2' WIDE, 30' LONG AN C RD RUNS FM THIS LOC TO MAIN

RD AT YD277462. AT RD JUNCTION THERE IS A FGT HOLE ON EA SIDE OF OLD RD. YD095185 HVY TRL ACTY.

(E) 221815H DIV AO YD132260 - YD135270 - YD147277 TRL W/NEG SIGN OF REC ACTY. YD170270 - YD175260 TRL W/NEG SIGN OF REC ACTY.

(F) 221840H DIV AO XD792297 A BASE CAMP W/REC ACTY. RECON TM REPTD SEEING 1 NVA & 20-25 MORE ARE IN AREA. DIRECTED 4 A/S. RES 2 BNKRS & 6 FGT HOLES DES & LOOM TRL CUT.

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

$$\frac{0}{0} / \frac{0}{0}$$

(2) FWF INFLICTED

$$\frac{0}{0} / \frac{0}{0}$$

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

$$\frac{0}{0} / \frac{0}{0}$$

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

$$\frac{2}{0} / \frac{0}{0}$$

(2) FWF INFLICTED

$$\frac{0}{0} / \frac{0}{0}$$

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

$$\frac{0}{0} / \frac{0}{0}$$

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 0

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN: - NONE

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

| NUMBER |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|
| US     | FWFAF | RVNAF |
| 0/0    | /     | 0     |
| 0/0    | /     | 0     |

IND

C/S

F. TYPE OF EQUIP &amp; QTY:

- (1) 201145H B CC 11 ENGR YD135624 FND 2 AT MINES 50M APART ON RD. THIRD AT MINE FND IN SAME AREA. ALL MINES PRESSURE TYPE: WEIGHT 12½ LBS. DES ALL.
- (2) 220845H I/ /9 YD110393 FND A 200 LB RICE GRINDING MACHINE & 1 BOWL 18"x4 LONG. APPEARED TO BE 6-12 MOS OLD. EVACD TO CP.
- (3) 221120H 1/2/ARVN YD255756 FND 10,800 RNDs AK-47 AMMO IN NEW B S, 15 DH-10 MINES, 60/B-40 RNDs, 50 MIXED 60/82MM RNDs, 1000/12.72 RNDs, & 40/75MM RECOLLESS RNDs. EVACD TO CP. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR TTLS.

(4) 221600H K/3/9 YD071423 FND 1 VERY OLD CHICOM GREN. RIGGED <sup>AS</sup> S D ACROSS TRL. DES IN PLACE.

(5) 221815H I/3/4 YD171604 FND 40 RNDs 82MM W/O FUSES (EST 6 MOS OLD) IN FTG HOLE. CONT MSN.

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE  
K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

- A. 220930H CIDG YD126461 PLAT DETND AN AP MINE AT YD117458.  
B. 221230H C/1/11 YD332 44 SOLDIER TRIPPED AN SFD COMPOSED OF C-4 & A GREN. KIT CARSON SCOUT FND 2 SETS OF FT PRINTS, 2 DAYS OLD. AT 1310H A 2ND SFD, SAME TYPE, FND 50' S OF 1ST SFD. RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRL. DES IN PLACE.  
C. 221300H CIDG YD119509 1 INDIGENOUS PERS DETND PRES TYPE SFD. BELIEVED TO BE AN AP MINE.

6. ADMN ACTIVITIES: - NONE  
7. U I S ID'S LOC & MVTs:

B. UNIT LOC

(1) RECD 5 AGT RPTS STATING EN VC/NVA UNITS ARE MOVING INTO BA LONG AREA IN THE NEAR FUTURE (EXACT DATE UNK) POSS FOR OPERS IN OR NEAR Q.T. CITY. (4-7-3/1-C-3). THE UNIT LOC'S, BETWEEN 15-17 JAN 69, WERE AS FOLLOWS: VC CO YD137477; NV. 9N, XD995337; VC SQD, YD135493; NVA BN, YD137273; NVA UNIT (STR APPROX 250), D195215. ALL U/I AND CARRYING 30 CAL, 50 CAL, 12.7 MG, 60MM AND 82MM MORT'S WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE VC SQD. YD1, 40, WAS LISTED AS A PLANNED BA 3 CAMP IN 2 SEP '68.  
CMT

BA LONG IS USED BY THE EN FOR INFILTRATION INTO BA 101 AND SURROUNDING AREAS AND HAS IN THE PAST SHOWN HIGH SLAR & SNIFFER READINGS. A SNIFFER RUN ON 20 JAN 69 PRODUCED SEVERAL HVY RETURNS ALONG WITH MED & LIGHT RETURNS IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY UL YD1542 AND LR YD2140 & THE BASE CAMP MENTIONED FALLS WITHIN THIS AREA. 9TH MARINES ARE CURRENTLY OPERATING S OF THE RIV IN BA LONG AND HAVE NOT MADE A CONTACT OR SIGHTING TO SUBSTANTIATE THESE RPTS, HOWEVER THE RPTD SNIFFER READINGS EN OF THE RIV AND DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS, MAKING IT POSS FOR THEM NOT TO DET CT SUCH MOVEMENT. F-3

(2) RECD AGT RPT (F-3) DTD 20 JAN 69 STATING A SAPPER TM OF 6 MEN, DISPATCHED FR K-6 BN AREA, CROSSED BEN HAI RIV ON 8 JAN 69 AND IS IN DAI LOC (H), YD302680, 17 JAN 69. ATTEMPT TO CROSS CUA VIET RIVER FAILED AND TM REMAINED IN DAI LOC. MSN OF TM IS TO LAY MINES IN CUA VIET RIV FOR APPROX 1 MO, THEN RET TO DMZ AREA. EXACT LOC OF TM UNK AT TIME OF RPT. TM WEARS GREEN UNIFORMS W/INSIGNIA ON LEFT SHOULDER W/LETTER AND NUMERAL K-6 AND AN INSIGNIA WITH THE IDIOM "FIGHTING ALONG WITH YOUR SPIRIT" (FREELY TRANSLATED) IS WORN OVER LEFT BREAST POCKET. TM LDR

PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

BELIEVED TO BE TRAN HUOC.  
CMT

AN AGT RPT, DTD 6 JAN 69 STATED THAT 6 SAPPERS WERE LOC VIC YD265645 ON 4 JAN 69. A POW FR 126TH NAVAL SAPPER REGT WAS CAPTD 17 JAN 69 (YD268644) VERY CLOSE TO

WHERE THE AGT PLACED THE SAPPERS. THE POW UPON INTERROGATION STATED THAT THE 138TH REGT HA SAPPERS, BELONGING TO THE REGT, THAT WERE ALSO TRYING TO MINE THE CUA

VIET RIV. K-6 BN COULD POSS BE THE 6TH BN, 270TH REGT WHICH OOB CURR CARRIES IN BA 511 ALONG W/THE 138TH REGT AND 126TH NAVAL SAPPER REGT. AN AGT RPT IN LATE NOV

68 STATED THAT 2 BN'S OF THE 270TH REGT MOVED FR N DMZ AND DEPLOYED <sup>TO</sup> CAM PHO (YD235765). THEIR MSN WAS TO ATTACK U.S. SHIPPING IN CUA VIET RIV BETWEEN DONG HA

AND CUA VIET. TRAN HUOC IS NOT LISTED IN PERS FILES FOR THE UNITS MENTIONED ABOVE. BASED ON THE INFO PROVIDED IN THESE POW AN RPT IT IS POSS THAT THE 126TH

NAVAL SAPPER REGT IS WORKING W/THE 138TH & 270TH NVA REGT IN A COORDINATED EFFORT TO INTERDICT THE CUA VIET RIV AND POSS HAS PLANS TO MOVE OUT OF THE EDMZ IN THE

NEAR FUTURE FOR A COORDINATED OFFENSIVE ON ALLIED POS S OF THE DMZ. IT IS BELIEVED THAT AT LEAST 1 AND POSS 2 BN'S OF THE 138TH REGT ARE DEPLOYED IN THE EASTERN

DMZ AT THIS TIME, ALTHOUGH THE REGT IS OFFICIALLY CARRIED IN BA 511 BY OOB. CUA VIET RIV WAS MINED ON 15, 16 & 17 JAN 69. F-3.

E. SOURCE OF INFO:

(1) AN AGT RPT DTD 20 JAN 69 (F-6) STATED: IT IS BELIEVED ANU/I BN AND THE C-25TH PROV SAPPER CO ARE LOC VIC OF YD139386 AND YD134882 WHERE THEY ARE REHEARSING FOR AN ATK ON QT CITY. REHEARSALS ARE BE CONDUCTED FOR BOTH DAY/NIGHT ATTACKS.

DAY: A. ATK WILL TAKE PLACE ON COLD/RAINY DAY

B. UNK NO TAPS WOULD MINGLE W/MARKET GOERS DISGUISED AS PIG/CHICKEN SALES MEN.

SALES MEN.

C. CO SIZE SAPPER UNIT WOULD DEPLOY IN PSNS AROUND ARVN/GUN BUILDINGS, E, MAI LINH DIST HQ, SECTOR HQ. AT THE SAME TIME A BN SIZE UNIT WILL BE LOC IN THE AREA DIRECTLY SE OF THE CITY.

D. SAPPER CO WILL INITIATE THE ATK BY ATKS ON GOVT/MIL BUILDINGS AND SET OFF A PRE-ARRANGED SIGNAL (BOMB) TO START THE FULL SCALE ATK.

E. DAY ATK WOULD COMMENCE AT EITHER 0800 OR 1600 AND PROBABLY ON A HOLIDAY.

NIGHT A. START 1900 TO 2000 BY MTR/RKT ATKS ON QT CITY.

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

B. DURING THE SHELLING TRPS WILL DEPLOY CLOSE TO THE CITY AND GD  
ATKS WILL COMMENCE UPON TERMINATION OF SHELLING.

PRIOR TO EITHER ATK ANU/I REGT WILL DEPLOY IN PLAINS AREA OF TRIEU PHONG/HAI LANG  
(D) TO HARASS RF/PF UNITS THROUGHOUT THESE AREAS. IT IS BELIEVED US/ARVN FORCES

WILL BE DEPLOYED TO ALL THESE UNITS, REDUCING THE DEFENSIVE STR OF QT CITY. TAKING  
ADVANTAGE OF THE REDUCED STR, THE EN WILL COMMENCE ITS ATK ON QT CITY. THESE ATKS

HAVE BEEN UNDERGOING EXTENSIVE TRNG/REHEARSING SINCE EARLY JAN 69.  
C/T

QT CITY WAS AND STILL IS A PRIMARY TGT OF THE NVA/VC. OOB HAS RECD AGT RPTS STATING  
ATKS ON POPULATED CITIES THROUGHOUT SVN DURING TET, HOWEVER, CONTRADICTING AGT <sup>THERE WILL BE</sup>

RPTS HAVE ALSO BEEN RECD WHICH STATED NVA/VC UNITS WILL AVOID ATTACKING CITIES  
DURING TET 1969 BECAUSE OF THE HVY CASUALTIES SUFFERED DURING TET 1968. THIS

IS THE 1ST RPT DESCRIBING ANY ATK IN SUCH DETAIL. THE LOC OF THE 2 RPTD UNITS IS  
BELIEVED TO BE IN ERROR AND THE UNITS ARE POSSIBLY LOC IN THE VIC OF BA 101. F-6.

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 18-68 DTD 21 NOV 68)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. CI & GUERRILLA C: - NONE

12. MISC:

B. CORRECTION TO PREV INTSUM

(1) 210930H COMM CO YD228602 REF: INTSUM 2169 PARA 4 F (5, 2 INDIV  
WPNs & GEAR CAPT WERE RETD TO OWNER (HAMLET GUARD). SUBTRACT 2 INL WPNs FM KY

AO TTLS.

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) 221515H DIV AO YD263825 6 FISHING BOATS W/14 EN IN THEM. TWO 2 1/2 TON  
TRUCKS MOVING S AT YD196854. LT M BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

(2) 222045H 12TH MAR OP A-2 OBSD 6 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SE AT YD123895.

(3) 222200H 12TH MAR OP A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED 8 SETS OF LIGHTS AT

YD123895.

(4) 220520H 12TH MAR A-2 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC DETECTED 10 EN  
MOVING S W/TPS-25 AT YD193809. ARTY MENS FIRED. RES UNK.

(5) 220615H 11 APC 1ST REGT ARVN A-2 TPS-25 DETECTED 1 NVA PLT AT YD2 20770.

100 NDS OF ARTY FIRED W/UNK RES.

PAGE 8 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(6) 221155H DIV AO YD248796 1 FORTIFIED BNKR 20X20' W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DAM.

(7) 221320H DIV AO YD178758 2 EN IN BLACK RUNNING N ON RR TRACKS. YD21182 2 1/2 TON GREEN TRUCK W/SUPPLIES. UNK CARGO. 2 EN IN BLACK STANDING BY TRUCK. LT L

HOOD 05430218 USA.

(8) 221430H 1/40 A-2 OBS 5 EN AT YD174796 WORKING W/SURVEYING EQUIP. LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

(9) 221440H - 221515H F/26 ARTY A-4 SP -5 CHAMBERS 14961751 USA SPTD SMALL FIRE AT YD16707762. SP-4 MOORE 56544259 SPTD FIRE & SMOKE AT YD15607762.

(10) 221455H 1/40 A-2 OBS 1 EN MOVING W, DIR 5890 MILS YD175812, LT ANSON 05428702 USA.

(11) 221525H 12TH MAR A-2 LARGE AMT OF SMOKE OBS, DIR 5940 MILS YD182816. 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

(12) 221640H DIV AO CAPT E THOMAS 089313 USMC YD020702 SHALLOW AREA IN RIV AT THIS PT. THERE IS A HVY TRL CROSSING THAT RUNS N-S CROSSING ANOTHER TRL. YD015689 2 INDIVIDUALS IN BLK RAN INTO TREELINE. YD104776 4 INDIVIDUALS IN BLK

WORKING IN FLD. XD7932 - XD7825 TRL W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD0116 50X50M & SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(13) 221730H DIV AO LT J MAXEY 0104864 USMC YD215799 3 BNKR 15X15' & 1 HOOCH 10X10' W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. DID NOT OBS.

(14) 221730H DIV AO YD184825 1 JEEP TYPE VEH W/3 PERS IN VEH. LT R BERKLEY 05429657 USA.

(15) 221815H DIV AO CAPT R CEDOZ 091363 USMC YD186158 4 CULT FL 3 W/REC ACTY & TRL ACTY RUNNING SW INTO TREES. POSS A LIVING AREA. DIRECTED 3 A/S. RES

1 HOOCH, NUMEROUS FTG HOLES & 5 BNKRS DES & 1 SEC FIRE

(16) 221910H DIV AO LT G WISE 0103897 USMC YD215799 BNKRS, HOOCH, & TRENCHES IN AREA OF 200X200M. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR & 1CM TRENCH DES & 1 SEC FIRE.

(17) 221930H F/26 ARTY A-4 PFC MILLER, R.S. 52857988 USA OBSD 2 LIGHTS MOVING W AT YD12108066. AT 221932H 1 LIGHT WAS OBSD MOVING E AT YD12497910.

(18) 222030H F/26 ARTY A-4 SP-4 BARNES, 33526116 USA OBSD FOR 16 MIN 1 LIGHT MOVING E AT YD12468066.

(19) 1ST LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC 12TH MAR AT A-2 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING W/TPS-25;  
222040H 5 EN MOVING AT YD179836.

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

222045H 10 EN MOVING SW AT YD14038410.  
222046H 10 EN MOVING SW AT YD13028422.

222059H 5 EN MOVING SE AT YD12498800.  
222115H 5 VEHS MOVING SE AT YD14738704.

222119H 5-10 EN MOVING SE AT YD16307920.  
222120H 10 EN MOVING SE AT YD17167902.

222155H 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD148825.

13. TAB: NONE

GP-4

CCN 1770 RELEASED BY Jang Y. Moon TIME 230538 H JAN 69

PAGE 10 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

23 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTED BY: JRL

SEC: 15 ITT PH: 200

C/O

DATE 23 0010 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: CG III MAF  
 CG TF TOTEL  
 CG XXIV CORPS  
 COMUSMACV

**MASTER FILE COPY**

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV  
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH DIV  
 CG FIRST MAR DIV  
 CG ONE ZERO ONE AGD  
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV  
 PROV MAG THREE NINE  
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP  
 NILO QUANG TRI  
 UMSMA  
 DSA I CORPS

BT  
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 232, 241 MAC COG: FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH FOR MED 517  
 PERSONAL FOR CIG HUE TOC ITT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT: 15TH ITT, III MAF, NO: 9-69

1. BIOGRAPHY

- A. NAMES (AKA): NGUYEN LONG KHOI (NGUYENK LONG KHOIR);  
 AKA: NGUYEN TUAN (NGUYENK TUAANS)
- B. RANK/UNIT/CLASS: GUERRILLA; BA LANG (H) DEFENSE UNIT;  
 VC-TH
- C. JOB HELD WITH VC: GUARD
- D. SUBJECT'S MISSION: TO STAND GUARD OVER HAMLET MEETINGS.
- E. DOW/POB: 6 JUNE 1949; BA LANG (H), TRIU LANG (V),  
 TRIEU PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN
- F. CURRENT ADDRESS: SAME AS POB
- G. FATHER'S NAMES: (MOTHER) LE THI HAI (MOTHER) PHU HAIR;  
 (FATHER) NGUYENK VI
- H. RELIGIOUS BELIEFS: NONE; OCCUPATION: FARMER, COW

**CONFIDENTIAL****2. CAPTURE DATA (PROVIDED BY SOURCE)**

- A. CAPTURING UNIT: UNK U.S. UNIT
- B. DTG & POC: 7 JAN 69; BA LANG (H) (YD420617)
- C. WPN & DOCS: NONE
- D. CIRC OF CAPTURE: CAUGHT WHILE HIDING WPN
- E. DTG AVAIL FOR INTG: 221400 JAN 69

**3. UNIT**

- A. UNIT MISSION: TO DEFEND HAMLET AND TO PROPAGANDIZE PEOPLE IN HAMLET.

- B. AREA OF OPERATION: BA LANG (H) (YD420617)
- C. BASE AREA: NO BASE AREA, UNIT GATHERED AT VARIOUS LOCOS WITHIN HAMLET.

- D. COMPOSITION: BA LANG (H) DEFENSE UNIT IS COMPOSED OF

SIX MEN AND ONE WOMAN ARMED WITH 2 X SKS/7 RND, 1 X M-44/7 RND, AND 2 X M-26 GRENADES PER PERSON. (NFI)

- E. UNIT HISTORY:

- (1) LBN'S,ARA'S, CODE NO'S: UNK TO SOURCE
- (2) DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK TO SOURCE
- (3) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: NO COMBAT TO SOURCES KNOWLEDGE
- (4) LAST KNOWN LOCATION: BA LANG (H) (YD420618)
- (5) UNIT'S MOVEMENTS: NONE

- F. LOGISTICS:

- (1) SUPPLY: MEMBERS OF UNIT SUPPLY ON FOOD AND CLOTHING; EXTREMELY LIMITED SUPPLY OF AMMO.
- (2) COMMUNICATIONS: ALL COMMUNICATIONS BY WORD OF MOUTH.
- (3) MEDICAL: NO MEDICAL SUPPLY OR SUPPORT.

- G. PERSONALITIES IN BA LANG (H), TRIM LANG (V).

- (1) NGUYEN CAN(NGUYENX CAN) 24 VO HIE CH 204-26 GRENADES
- (2) PHAN CHINH(PAN CHINH) 26 GUERRILLA (F) PHAN LIEU (PAN LIEN), (H) THI CUOC(THIV CUOC) M-44 (CAPTURED)
- (3) PHAN THONG(PAN THOONG) 19 GUERRILLA (F) PHAN HOA (PAN HUONG), (H) THI THUYET(THIV THUYETS) 1XM-26 GRENADE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- (4) NGUYEN HOI(NGUYENX HOIS) 19 GUERRILLA (F) NGUYEN PHU(NGUYENX PHU), (H) THI NGHI(THIV NGHI) 1 X M-26 GRENADE. (DEAD)
- (5) NGUYEN THI HIEM(NGUYENX THIV HIEM)(FEMALE) 20 (F) UNK; (H) THI LON(THIV LONR) NO WPN (CAPTURED)
- (6) NGUYEN VAN KY(NGUYENX VANR KYS) 20 GUERRILLA (F) NGUYEN LONG LAC(NGUYENX LONG LEAC), (H) UNK 1 X SKS (CAPTURED)
- (7) NGUYEN LAN(NGUYENX LAAN) 28 VC HI CHIEF NO WPN  
(8) NGUYEN SUC(NGUYENX SUVOS) 47 ECONOMIC-FINANCIAL CADRE. NO WPN
- (9) NGUYEN CON(NGUYENX CON) 24 SECURITY CADRE NO WPN  
(10) NGUYEN THI DAI(NGUYENX THIV DAI) 28 HI NURSE NO WPN
- (11) NGUYEN DUOC(NGUYENX DUOC) 40 VILLAGE CADRE NO WPN  
(12) TRINH(TRINH) 32 VC VILLAGE CHIEF NO WPN (DEAD)
- (13) THAI(THAIS) 30 VILLAGE PARTY CHIEF K-54
- H. LOSSES & REPLACEMENTS: 01 X KIA, 05 X CAPTURED; NO REPLACEMENTS.

I. MORALE: LOW DUE TO LOSSES.

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: UNK TO SOURCE.

4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. PAST ACTIVITIES: SOURCE JOINED UNIT AUG 1968. (REF)

B. INFILTRATION: NOT APPLICABLE.

C. UNIT COMPOSITION: ONE HUNDRED PERCENT VC.

D. SPECIAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE:

(1) TACTICS: NONE.

(2) INFRASTRUCTURE: SEE PERSONALITIES.

(3) ALLIED PW'S: UNK TO SOURCE.

(4) ENEMY PROPAGANDA: UNIT USES BANNERS AND PAMPHLETS

TELLING EVERYONE TO FIGHT AGAINST GVN AND U.S. FORCES.

(5) NEW OR SIGNIFICANT WPNS: UNK TO SOURCE.

(6) TRAINING: SOURCE WAS ONLY TAUGHT HOW TO SHOOT SKS.

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICR'S.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~6. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS

SOURCE HAD LITTLE OR NO UNDERSTANDING OF THE MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT AND DID NOT SAY ANY VERY DETAIL TO ME. THIS INTERROGATOR FEELS THAT

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF THE SOURCES KNOWLEDGE. I DO NOT RECOMMEND FURTHER INTERROGATION.

7. DISPOSITION

SOURCE BEING HELD AT QUANG TRI SUB-SECTOR FOR FURTHER PROCESSING.

8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED

221600H JAN 69

INTERROGATED BY: JAMES R. LAROE SGT/USMC  
REVIEWED BY: MICHAEL C. WUNSCH 1ST LT/USMC

DT  
GP-4  
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 1772 RELEASED BY: M.C. Wunsch TIME 222100H JAN 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

# MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 3/LHA/CS  
SEC. NO. PHONE 3266  
CWO *[initials]*

PRIORITY 230042 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
TO: FMFPAC IN SUBIC

UNCLAS E F T O

SFCP TEAM TRNG

1. THE BELOW LISTED OFF AND ENL ARE SKED TO DEPART DANANG MARLOG FLT  
31 JAN 69 FOR SFCP TRNG (C-5152) AT SUBIC. CL CVN 3 FEB 69.

|                        |              |      |
|------------------------|--------------|------|
| LT SAI, J. J.          | 678562/USN   | OIC  |
| 2NDLT DEBASIO, P. J.   | 0105067/0802 | USMC |
| PFC ANDERS, M. H.      | 2452748/0844 | USMC |
| PFC ANDERSON, J. D.    | 2492090/0849 | USMC |
| SOT ESLICK, D. A.      | 2062805/0848 | USMC |
| PFC GAMMILL, D. F.     | 2452151/0844 | USMC |
| LCPL GOTESCHALK, W. C. | 2425334/0848 | USMC |
| PFC SANDROCK, D. P.    | 2413446/0844 | USMC |
| LCPL STEWART, H. G.    | 2430791/0846 | USMC |
| PFC TRAYLOR, F.        | 2408785/0844 | USMC |

CCN 1771 RELEASED BY *[signature]* TIME H JAN 69 *[initials]*

FSCC (NOF)

23 ~~23~~ 36

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~

ZNY EEEEE  
R 230100Z JAN 69  
FM SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

(REQ REL)

FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO THIRD FORSEREGI  
INFO TWELFTH MARINES  
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION TRLR 0105A2

1. THE FOLLOWING CANCELLATION IS HEREBY SUBMITTED:

AC1/MR1/W/2330-141-8050/EA/00001/M13320/8316/4610/N/YFOX/B/  
BLNK/BLNK/592/05/BLNK/4HXODHEW/AN5000

BT

*TOP (230335/02/12M/156)*

*23*

*0105A2*

*SUPPLY ONLY*

*OPEN*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/115/147  
SEC 21 THOM QUANG TAY MAR 5121  
CNO

ROUTING 230101 4 JAN 69

FROM: CO THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CMC  
INFO: THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS A F T O

FOR: DND

PERSONNEL CFC ROBERT M. LEAHY 2292096 USMC

1. THE INCIDENT DATED: 31 DECEMBER 1968

2. THE (A) REPORTS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PERIODS OF THE SGT LEAHY  
SERVED ON 12 JUNE 1968 UNDER TCH H4366181672901.

3. A SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR ADDITIONAL PERIODS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CGM 1790 RELEASED BY *William K. Eubank* DATE 27/13/10

SUPD

*Has been filed  
under copy*

230101

*BB*

DECLASSIFIED

**MASTER FILE COPY**

*J. D. Clarke*  
 DRAWER: J. D. CLARKE  
 SECTION: IN SUPPLY  
 CWO

PRIORITY 230103 2 JAN 69

FR: CG, THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: CG, MUSA, PHILA  
 INFO: THIRD FOR SER REGT  
 SECOND BN, FOURTH MAR

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRID: FOLLOWUP

A. CG, THIRD MAR DIV P0501012 DEC 68

1. AF1/MPB/S/1055-846-1841/EA/00001/M317/0186/0067/E/BLNK/E/  
 BLNK/BLNK/000/02/BLNK/4H/SPEND-1/0000/ROCKET LAUNCHER 3.5 DEC  
 LAST STATUS RE-MPB

2. REFERENCE A WAS FOLLOWUP SUBMITTED TO YR CMD. NO REPLY REQUESTED  
 BT

CON 1788 RELEASED BY *William L. Culbertson* TIME 221307

SUPO

230103

MASTER FILE COPY

*J. D. Clarke*  
 DRAFTER: J. D. CLARKE  
 SECTION: BN SUPPLY  
 CNO

PRIORITY 230105 Z JAN 69

22

FM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: CG, MUSA, PHILA  
 INFO: SECOND BN, FOURTH MAR  
 BT  
 UNCLAS E F T O  
 ALLSTRIP FOLLOWUP

1. AF1/MPB/T/6656-530-0973/EA/00030/MT3170/8109/1977/E/BLNK/3/  
 BLNK/BLNK/892/02/BLNK/4H/SPKMD111400/ BINOCULARS 6X30 LAST  
 STATUS BY-MPB YR DOG NR NOT CITED  
 BT

QCN 1787 RELEASED BY William L. Ruben TIME 22/304

SVPO

230105

MASTER FILE COPY

200-100-100000  
100-100-100000  
100-100-100000

100-100-100000

17

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

100-100-100000

23 1 7

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER

SEC

PHONE

CWO

PRIORITY 230109Z JAN 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG, FORLOG COMD  
INFO: THIRD ENGR BN

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CHALLENGE SECTION

EXCESSIVE QUANTITY REQUISITION CHALLENGE FOR CORRUGATED STEEL SHEETS

A. CG FORLOG COMD MSG 170354Z JAN 69

B. CG III MAF MSG 080410Z JUL 67

C. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 190847Z JUL 67

1. REF A CHALLENGED DOC NO. M13400/8302/2711. QTY FOR 750 SHEETS IS VALID. PSN SHOULD BE CHANGED TO READ 9515-210-6507. PREVIOUS PSN 9515-267-1201 HAS BEEN DELETED.

2. REF B & C AUTHORIZES THIS COMMAND TO HOLD IN STOCK 750 SHEETS FOR STOCKING LEVEL.

3. THIS COMMAND HOLDS REF C.

CON

RELEASED BY

*P. A. Michel*  
P. A. MICHEL

TIME

CCN 1785 DIV REL BY: *William X. Zuhars* TIME 221030

2 3 4 5 6 7  
5400

DECLASSIFIED

**DECLASSIFIED**

DRAFTED 21/YLE/pkg  
SEC 21 PHONG QUANG TRI MAR 3121  
CJO

ROUTINE 230111 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN  
INFO: MATIN CAMPEN  
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

**MASTER FILE COPY**

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: 170 & 90

REF ID: A66084  
 PREVIOUS EDITION: 1/0PL ROBERT A. HENNING 2373393 USMC (DECEASED)

2. CG MARCORE CAMPEN MSG 201519Z DEC 68

1. DTF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PERCENTS OF SETS WERE SHIPPED FROM HSG-B AS FOLLOWS: ONE BOX SHIPPED 13 AUG 68 UNDER TON #H36614827D2L1X AND ONE STANAG SHIPPED 23 JULY 68 UNDER TON #H36614820Y990X1.

COPIES 19059 RELEASED BY *William L. ...* 21055  
Supo

23011

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAWN 21/WLE/rkg  
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121  
CJO *m*

ROUTINE 230113 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG FORLOOCCOND  
INFO: CMC  
CG FIYPAC *(60419)*  
CG III MAF  
CG MARCORB CAMPEN  
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR —

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS 1068

PERRETS CPL JOHN F. MULLIN 2304658 USMC

A. CG FORLOOCCOND MSG 121622Z JAN 69

1. REF (1) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PERRETS OF THE SNM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 1997 RELEASED BY William R. Rulab TIME 221048

SUPPO

*M*

230113

*RC*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/11E/PK:  
SEC 21 PHONG QUANG TRI MAR 3121  
CWO

ROUTINE 230115 7 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG FORLOGCON  
INFO: CEC  
CG PHFPAC  
CG III MAF  
MAD MATTC NAS MEMPHIS TENN  
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

(2421)

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS, (1037)

PEREPTS PFC GEORGE M. MURRAY 2371605 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCON NSG 262318Z DEC 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREPTS OF THE SNM WERE  
TURNED IN TO FLSG-B ON 29 DEC 68. RECEIPTED FOR BY ALBERTO GONZALEZ AND  
SHIPPED UNDER TCN #436618365B590.

CON 1816 RELEASED BY William L. B. TINE 221045

SUPPO

✓

230115

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/018/102  
SNG 21 PHONG QUANG TAI BAR 3123  
CNO *M*

ROUTINE 230117 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG FORLOOCCO  
INFO: GEC  
CG RUEPAC  
CG III MAF  
EAD NAATC NAS CORFC  
HQBN THIRD MAR DIV

(0628)

DIGLAS E F T O

INFO: COS, 1015

PARAFS CIL JERRY D. ADD 2335600 USMC

A. CG FORLOOCCO MSG 050918Z JAN 69

1. REF(A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PERCENTS OF THE SMC WERE  
TURNED INTO FLSG-B ON 19 JAN 69. RECEIVED FOR BY SGT. SWEENEY AND SHIPPED  
UNDER TON 0436619020851XXX.

CGM

RELEASED BY

*William L. Collette* 221035

SVPO

*M*

230117

*[Signature]*

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 230119Z JAN 69 CWOTRANSFER PFC L. T. MORIN  
SEC ADJ PHINE QUANG TRI 211 mFROM: CG THIRD MANDIV  
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACPS G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR  
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATEINFO: BOMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAC  
THIRD FSR  
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY  
THIRD BN THIRD MAR  
HQEN

(0003)

THIRD SHORE PARTY BN

**MASTERFILE COPY**UNCLAS EFTO (FOI OPL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HD STYLE (68-69)A. MCO 3040.30  
B. FMFPAC P 3040.201. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT;  
FOUR (4) NON-HD STYLE.A. NON-HD STYLE(1) OPL JOSEPH JARA JR. 2215710/0511 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D  
MANDIV. 20 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CTF BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG  
NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF CHEST FR A FRIENDLY  
GRENADE THAT WAS DETONATED IN A TRASH FIRE WHILE IN A COMMAND POST  
AREA. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STADYB, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOX NOT BE  
NOTIFIED.(2) PFC DONALD S. SAWYER 2476135/0811 USMC, HQ CO, HQEN,  
3D MANDIV. 13 JAN 69 AT QUANG TRI CTF BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI  
CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEWER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.  
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOX  
NOT BE NOTIFIED.(3) PFC MICHAEL D. WALLON 2457633/0511 USMC, CO M, 3/3,  
3D MANDIV. 20 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CTF BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,  
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF FOREHEAD AND  
LEFT SIDE OF CHEST FR A FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS DETONATED IN A  
TRASH FIRE WHILE IN COMMAND POST AREA. INVS PENDING. CONDITION  
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STADYB, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOX NOT BE  
NOTIFIED.(4) PFC RANDY G. WATSON 2313262/1346 USMC, BLS CO, 3D  
SHORE PARTY BN, 3D MANDIV. 13 JAN 69 AT QUANG TRI CTF BASE,  
VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. BROKEN  
LEFT HEEL BONE WHEN PFC WATSON WAS ACCIDENTALLY KICKED BY ANOTHER MARINE.  
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USNH NAM. REQ NOX NOT BE  
NOTIFIED.

230119Z

RELEASED BY

ADJ

22155H

MNSO/OSLA

**MASTER FILE COPY**DRAFTER 32/DOC/DFC  
SNC DIV INSP PH 3152  
CWO M

PRIORITY 230121Z JAN 69

COPY TO:  
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTRFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR  
TO: CG MTFAC / RHHFMH (10413)  
INFO: CG III IAF BDA / RHOMAF4  
CG XXIV CORPS PHB / RUMILBDA  
FIRST AERAC IN CVT / ZEN

259/

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAM-6

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

SUPPORTING AIRS ACCIDENT

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV ING 280111Z DEC 68
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV ING 200613Z DEC 68
- C. MTFACO P5100-3

8. UNK

9. UNK

10. INVESTIGATION STILL IN PROGRESS, ANTICIPATED COMPLETION  
2 FEB 69

GCH/800 REL BY

2CC and field

11 JAN 69

INSP

05JA

230121

MASTER FILE COPY

RECEIVED 22/106/080  
SIC DIV JUNE 21 1962  
CNO

RECEIVED 230123 2 JAN 69

COPY TO:

OCSA THIRD MARINE DIV

PAGE: CG THIRD MARINE DIV (22-32)  
TO: CG BIPAC  
INFO: CG III MAF DIA  
CG XIV CORPS HQ  
THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

(0022)

THOMAS M F T O

ALERT: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

SECOND SAFETY REPORT

CSR 61

SUTHERLANDARY INCOME

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE 11-16

A. MIFPACO 15100.3

1. 201420H JAN 69

2. "K"CO, THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE 11-16

4. AN HOA CB, VICINITY AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROV

5. 1-0, 1010, 2392046, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM RECEIVED WOUNDS TO LEFT ARM AND SEVERE CUTS FROM  
ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF OTHER MARINE'S 11-16, WHILE ON PERIODIC  
WATCH. TIME IN COUNTRY AND LAST SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS UNKNOWN.

8. UNKNOWN

9. TO BE BROUGHT OUT IN PENDING INVESTIGATION

10. TO BE BROUGHT OUT IN PENDING INVESTIGATION

COT 1797 REL BY

12 JAN 69

230123 123

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY DGC/DFC  
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132  
CND

PRIORITY 230125 4 JAN 69

COPY TO:  
SJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32) (0414)  
TO: CG MTFAC  
INFO: CG III MAF DIA  
CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
SECOND BN, THIRD IAR

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 60

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

A. MTFACO P5100.3

1. 171600H JAN 69

2. MFCO, SECOND BN, THIRD IAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

4. VICINITY OF CAT 10, QUANG TRI PROV, GRID COORD 095707

5. 1-B, FFO, 2447213, UNIT

6. N/A

7. VICTIM RECEIVED SELF-INFLICTED WOUND TO RIGHT FOOT FROM M-16.  
TIME IN COUNTRY AND LAST SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS ARE UNKNOWN AT THIS  
TIME.

8. UNK

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

10. NONE. INVESTIGATION PENDING

CGN 1862 REL BY DC Canfield TIME 11 JAN 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER S. E. MARTINEZ  
SEC G-1 PHONE OT 383  
CWO

PRIORITY 230127 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: LCDR THOMAS M. EIDEN (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)  
3526 SALLY MAE TERRACE  
LANSING, MICHIGAN

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SPRAN  
THIRD BN, FIFTH MAR (MAIL)

ROUEWA  
RUWMMMA  
26a

UNCLAS F F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FOURTEEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 1801 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME [Signature]

230127

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: R. R. MC ELVAIN  
SECTION: DIVISION POST OFFICE  
CWO:

PRIORITY: 230129Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

INFO: CG MFPAG  
CG III MAF

**MASTER FILE COPY**

UNCLASS EFTO  
PASS TO CODE DE

SUBJ: LOSS OF REGISTERED MAIL

REF A OPNAVINST 2700.14 PAR 6202

TWO PIECES REGISTERED MAIL NO. 7474 AND NO. 7397  
CONTAINING DAILY MONEY ORDER REPORTS LOST 20 JAN  
69. TOTAL VALUE \$4,800.00.

MAIL LAST RECEIPTED FOR BY PFC R. J. CHAMPELL  
2487660/0361 USMC.

INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANCE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE HAS  
BEEN REQ THROUGH PROVOST MARSHAL THIS DIVISION.

BT

CGN

1803

RELEASED BY

R.R. McElvain

TIME

230129

DECLASSIFIED

# MASTER FILE COPY

ADY DEERE  
R 250130Z JAN 68  
FM CG THIRD MARINE  
TO CG THIRD MARINE

INFO RECD

FM CG THIRD MARINE  
TO CG MESA PHILA  
INFO TUMPH MARINE

INFO

UNCLAS E F Y O

15R 250130Z JAN 68

FM CG MESA MESA 000000Z JAN 68

FM CG THIRD MARINE LTR 21/WLE/CLK 4419 DTD 7 OCT 68  
IN THE THE INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN REF A, REF B WAS THE  
RECONCILIATION REPORT AND A MGS CARD WAS SUBMITTED AT THAT  
TIME.

IT IS REQUESTED THAT DDC NO. M13301-0076-1731 BE REINSTATED  
TO

23

Q1

SUPD

3

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER J. C. MARSH  
SEC G-1 PHONE QT 382  
CWOPRIORITY 230131 Z JAN69FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: THIRD MARDIVDIST: ALL BNS AND  
RGT HQS COI

UNCLAS E F T O

PROMOTIONS TO CORPORAL AND LANCE CORPORAL

- A. ICO 1418.9%
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV 070135Z JAN69
- C. CG THIRD MARDIV 311003Z DEC68

1. R F A AUTH PROMOTION TO CPL/LCPL UNDER THE STANDARD  
MARINE CORPS PROMOTION SYSTEM. R F A'S B AND C AUTH PROMOTION

TO CPL/LCPL UNDER THE ADDITIONAL/MERITORIOUS PROMOTION SYSTEM  
IN ORDER TO EVALUATE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PROMOTION PROGRAM

IN GRADES OF CPL/LCPL WITHIN THE 3D MARDIV THE FOLLOWING RE-  
PORT WILL BE SUBMITTED BY ALL BNS AND RGT HQ CO'S TO THIS

(SC-1) IN THE BELOW FORMAT BY 5 FEB 1969.

1. PROMOTION QUOTA TO CPL ON 1JAN69 USING COMPUTED METHOD  
IN R F A \_\_\_\_\_.
2. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL ELIGIBLE FOR PROMOTION TO CPL ON 1JAN69  
IAW R F A \_\_\_\_\_.
3. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PROMOTED TO CPL DURING PERIOD 1JAN69-  
31JAN69 IAW R F A \_\_\_\_\_.
4. PROMOTION QUOTA TO LCPL ON 1JAN69 USING COMPUTED METHOD  
IN R F A \_\_\_\_\_.
5. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL ELIGIBLE FOR PROMOTION TO LCPL ON 1JAN69  
IAW R F A \_\_\_\_\_.
6. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PROMOTED TO LCPL DURING PERIOD 1JAN69-  
31JAN69 IAW R F A \_\_\_\_\_.
7. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PROMOTED 1JAN-31JAN69 IAW R F B \_\_\_\_\_.
8. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PROMOTED 1JAN-31JAN69 IAW R F C \_\_\_\_\_.

CCN

CLASS

BY

TTL

DECLASSIFIED

~~MAINTENANCE COPY~~

DRAFTER CPL J. O. NICE  
SEC PERSON PHONE 6 AUG TAD 231  
CWO *MM*

ROUTINE 230133Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD FARM V

TO: CG WFPAC

(0411)

SUBJ: CG LAFORTE/COMBANT LATER MONA

UNCLAS F F T O

POSD GYENT J. H. HONOLULU 1093529/1971

A. CG WFPAC 20 12.59

B. WFPAC 1300.08

1. FOR A PER SON FOR MARY PRONER OF LAFORTE/COMBANT 1000X

MONA (NO 029) FOR MIL. EXT 0/3 TOOK SIX TO LAW HET. B. ON 220008.

OW 1791 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 22 1940

DDJ (pers)

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

230133

DECLASSIFIED

*J.P. Carter*  
 DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK *bm*  
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *w*  
 CWO *M*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *230137Z JAN69*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: ATG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGOIS, G-1  
 DIV INSPECTOR  
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: COM EIGHT  
 COM FOUR  
 CAMP BUTLER  
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTOR  
 NAVDISP STRAN  
 THIRD RECON BN  
 KPTD PAC  
 MAYLIN CDR CLEVE

**MASTER FILE COPY**

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)  
 REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (1-69)

*PAC D604*  
*MCB CAMPEN PESC*

- A. HQ 3040.30
- B. SUPERSMAN, ART C-9000.
- C. PMPACO 13040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. HMC RAYMOND GRANSTON MINKS 696 21 77/8404 USNR, CO A, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACN.

C. DEAD (EAL).

D. APRX 1400H, 26JAN69 APRX 15 MILES SE OF PHU BAI, THUA THIEN PROVINCE RVN. ABD AIR AMERICAN C-47 ACFT ENROUTE FR QUANG TRI CBT BASE TO DANANG VIA PHU BAI THAT FLEW INTO A MOUNTAIN AND CRASHED. NO SURVIVORS FR CRASH.

E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA HERTZDARY DANANG.

F. CAROL ANN (WOZNIAK) MINKS (W) 141 OAKLAND BL., RANDOLPH AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS 78148.

G. IO.

H. 29JAN68.

I. LHMRS RPT WILL BE SUB.

J. (1) CMS LOY MARION MINKS (F), HQ M. A. A. G. TAIPEI, REPUBLIC OF CHINA.

(2) IO.

(3) W.

K. COM 8.

L. CAUC/ETH. ATTENDING CHILL VLT. J. M. WRIGHT, CWO, ENR.

M. SOLI.

N. (1) E-5.

(2) \$304.86 AM, \$65.00 SPHT, \$100.00 FORDU, \$30.00 PSA.

(3) 13 DAYS, 7 MO, 5 YR TOTAL SER.

(4) HEADQUARTERS, THIRD MARDIV. WILL BE FWD ASAP.

O. AS SETTLED BY LAW. \$10,000.00 SOLI.

P. 14 DAYS, ADVANCE LEAVE.

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF DEATH (DAI) (1-69) CONTINUED:

2. ARR RVL ON 28SEP68: 1/2

CGN

1776

RELEASED BY

JAD/mm 230845H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 23014/2 JAN 69

CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: AIG FOUR FOURCOPY TO: A00FS G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR  
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATEINFO: DIR NINTH MCD  
COM FOUR  
LIX MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY  
FOURTH MAR  
THIRD EN FOURTH MARUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFF. USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (1-69)PAC (D007)  
MCB CAMPEN PEBLA. HQ 3040.30  
B. MARCORPISMAN, PAR 12154  
C. FMFAGO P3040.2D

1. JAV REF A THRU C NO. INFO IS SUB:

A. 1ST SQUADRON BRANK ROBAR 2154351/2531 USMC, HAS CO. 3/4. 3)

MARDIV.

B. ACFT

C. DEAD (DAI)

D. AFX 14061, 16 JAN 69, AFX 15 MILES SE OF PHU BAI, THUA THIEN  
PROVINCE, RVN. ADD AIR AMERICAN G-47 ACFT ENROUTE TO QUANG TRI CHU  
BASE, TO DANANG VIA PHU BAI THAT FLEW INTO A MOUNTAIN AND CRASHED.  
NO SURVIVORS FR CRASH.

E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. JOSE ANN ROBAR (W) 26551 HARBESTVIEW DR., HOCLID, OHIO 44117.

G. NO

H. 29 AUG 68.

I. INVEST RPT WILL BE SUB.

J. (1) E-5

(2) \$291.90BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$16.00 FORDU, \$30.00 FSA.

(3) 3 YR, 7 MO, 20 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 269-44-6765.

(5) JOHN ROBAR (B) 13807 ST. CLAIR AVE., APT 77, CLEVELAND

OHIO 44111.

(6) NO.

(7) (W)

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. J. M. WRIGHT CMC USN.

L. NO.

2. HM2 RAYMOND GRANSON MERS 696 21 77 8404 USR, CO A 3D RECD BN.  
PFC CHRISTOPHER TOTT MCCUMS 2425 58 0311 USMC, HOOB HORN.  
HVN ON 17 APR 69.

CCN

1777

RELEASED BY

JN-Tmm 23 0845H

ADJ

4/10/05 JA

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.E. PASHOK

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 230143Z JAN69CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CNO RUEBHOA

COPY TO: AGCS, G-1

DIV INSPECTOR

STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO:

FUTED

COMUSMACV

CG FMFPAC

THIRD MARI

ITA MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

SECOND BN THIRD MAR

THIRD BN FIFTH MAR

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR

FIFTH BN BN

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)

REPORT OF C SULTERS - MOR-HOSTILE (66.69)

A. EGO 3040.30

B. FMFPAC P3040.20

2. IAW REF A AND E FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT  
FOURTEEN (14) MOR-HOSTILE.

A. FORWARDS LE

(1) LCPL WILLIE ARMSTRONG 2321767/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4,  
3D MARDIV. 19JAN69 VALDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA 10,  
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED ORCHILITIS BOTH LEGS.  
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.  
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC JOHN W. CARDELL 2442197/0311 USMC, CO B, 3/4,  
3D MARDIV. 19JAN69 VALDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA 10,  
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.  
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ADD USM US REPOSE. REQ  
NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC EDWARD G. CHARLESBOIS 2451259/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3,  
3D MARDIV. 19JAN69 VICINITY OF CA 10, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.  
CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS  
GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) CPL THEODORE E. FITZPATRICK 2394106/0311 USMC, CO I,  
3/4, 3D MARDIV. 15JAN69 VALDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA 10,  
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED ORCHILITIS RT ANGLE. CONDITION  
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE  
NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC TORRENT L. BURN 2406481/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/4,  
3D MARDIV. 19JAN69 VALDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA 10,  
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED MALARIA. CONDITION AND  
PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ADD USM US REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

411 2

DECLASSIFIED

## REPORT OF CASUALTIES (66-69) CONTINUED:

(6) PFC DENNIS E. LUKKE 2443216/0311 USMC, CO H, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 20JAN69 VICINITY OF BA LONG VALLEY, APPROX 3 MILES SE OF VANDERHOUT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED WOUNDS. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOG AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PVT DONALD J. LONNYCAN 2291913/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 20JAN69 VICINITY OF BA LONG VALLEY, APPROX 3 MILES SE OF VANDERHOUT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED WOUNDS. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOG AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC JOHN C. MUELLER 2452806/0331 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 16JAN69 VANDERHOUT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED TONSILLITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOG AND USMC USES REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC GRADY E. CHABA 2426108/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 16JAN69 VANDERHOUT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED ORCHILLITIS RT EAR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOG AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REG PURPOSES.

(10) CPT JEFFREY R. PARKER 2452419/0331 USMC, CO H, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 16JAN69 VANDERHOUT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED PLEUR UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOG AND USMC USES REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(11) CPT LEON V. PARKER 2359491/0311 USMC, CO H, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 12JAN69 VANDERHOUT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED ORCHILLITIS BOTH EARS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOG AND USMC USES REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(12) CPT WILLIAM T. BIRD 2330579/2111 USMC, BTRY E, 4/4, 3D MARDIV. 20JAN69 AT C-1, NGON DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRACTURED RT WRIST WHEN LEFT RECD DROPPED WEIGHTS HE WAS LIFTING ON HIMSELF. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOG AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(13) PFC RICHARD L. WESTER 2455066/0311 USMC, B&S CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 10JAN69 VANDERHOUT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. AMPUTECTOMY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOG AND USMC USES REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REG PURPOSES.

(14) CPT THOMAS A. WOOLLENBUDGE 2240975/3506 USMC, CO B, 9TH FT BN, 3D MARDIV. 18JAN69 DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRACTURED L-FT MANDIBLE WHEN CPT WOOLLENBUDGE WAS STRUCK PHYSICALLY BY ANOTHER MARINE, INJURY PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOG AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

1779

RELEASED BY

QAD 2308/501

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

FILED REC L.S. MORIN  
SEC ADJ PHAM QUANG TRI 244

COMMUNIST/PRO COMM 230145Z JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV  
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AC-13 R-1  
DIV INSPECTOR  
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR ENGINE WFO  
CON ENGINE  
TXX MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY  
RUMI

ORIGAS INFO (FOR ONE USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF DMMH - FOR-ED-FILE (16-69)

PAC (0007)  
MCB CAMPEN PEBC

- A. HQ 3040.56
- B. MRCORP RSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. THPACO P3040.20

1. JAW REP A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC CHRISTOPHER TONY MCCLURE 2423661/0371 USMC, HQCO, BORN, 30 MANDIV.
- B. ACFT.
- C. DEAD (DAI)
- D. APRX 1405H, 16 JAN 69 APRX 15 MILES SE OF PHU BAI, VICINITY OF PHUA THINH PROVINCE, RVN. AND ATR AMERICAN C-47 ACFT ENROUTE IN QUANG TRI CMT BASE, TO DANANG VIA PHU BAI THAT FLEW INTO A MOUNTAIN AND CRASHED. NO SURVIVORS OR CRASH.
- E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. GERALD E. MCCLURE (F) MARTHA E. MCCLURE (M) 223 MESILLA N.E. ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87108.

G. NO.

H. 2 JUL 68

I. TIMES RPT WILL BE SUB.

- J. (1) E-2
- (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
- (3) 0 YR, 11 MO, 28 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
- (4) 461-82-9176
- (5) (H) & (P)
- (6) EO.
- (7) (M)
- (8) \$10,000.00
- (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. J. N. WRIGHT CHC USN.

L. NO.

M.

230145

CC

1788

RECEIVED BY

23084511

ADJ

110512/110512

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE/COPY

TRAFFER LCPL J.L. PASHAK  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 230147Z JAN69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: BUMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAC  
THIRD FSR  
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFI USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES (69-69)

A. HCO 3040.30  
B. FMFPAC 3040.20

1. LAW REF A AND B INL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT  
ONE (1) HOSTILE AND THREE (3) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL ALLEN KEY 2392272/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D  
MARDIV. WIA 21JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.  
RECD FRAGWD LEFT EYE AND LEFT SIDE OF NOSE FR EN MORT WHILE  
HANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS  
GOOD. LOC ABD USM USS REPOSE. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK  
NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC JAMES E. ANDERSON 2454869/0331 USMC, CO C, 1/4,  
3D MARDIV. 19JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.  
HYPERTENSION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USM USS  
REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC WILLIAM J. DRISCOLL 2437981/0331 USMC, CO B, 1/4,  
3D MARDIV, 21JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.  
CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS  
GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL JOHN A. MILLER 2123800/3531 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D  
MARDIV. 21JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.  
CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS  
GOOD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

REL BY

DECLASSIFIED

*K. P. Carter*  
DRAFTSMAN PFC L.T. MORIN  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211  
C/O *MM*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 230149Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG FMFPAC

COPY TO: A00FS G-1

INFO: OMC

**MASTER FILE COPY**

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS TRANS 0001 - 2400 21 JAN 69

A. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF SRS

- (1) 210137Z 20-69
- (2) 210135Z 21-69

B. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 210533Z 58-69
- (2) 210141Z 62-69
- (3) 210145Z 63-69

CON 1782

RELEASED BY

*J. T. Amman* 22 1545H *My*  
*MD*

*230149*

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL  
SEC PERSONAL PHONE CT 212  
CNOPRIORITY 230151Z 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO:

TO: CMC

STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE  
CONCERNINFO: CG FIEPPAC  
THIRDBN NINTHMAR

(D/d)

UNCLAS E F T O

PFC R. L. WARREN 2365562/0311

A. CMC 141537Z JAN 69

1. RIF A REFERS. SNM RIF TO BN COMDR BY CG AT ON 14JAN69.

BN COMDR AND SPECN 14JAN69 FOR VIOL ART 86 UCMJ. SPEC 1 UA

(ANOL) FR 0900 19AUG68 TO 1800 19AUG68. SPEC 2 UA (ANOL) FR

20AUG68 TO 16SEP68. SPEC 3 UA (ANOL) FR 15NOV68 TO 29DEC68

(APPROV BY MP). SPEC 4 UA (ANOL) FR 30DEC68 TO 9JAN69. CHG

II VIOL ART 95 UCMJ. SPEC ABT 0430 30DEC68 ESCAPED FR LAWFUL  
CUSTODY OF MP.2. RECOM ANY MITIGATION STATEMENTS BE FWD THIS COMD ATTN STAFF  
JA (DEFENSE COUNSEL).CGN 1794 RELEASED BY William D. Blakely

Lt Col, USMC

APJ (PFRS)

OSJA

230151

# MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: G. E. GIBALL  
SEC FERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 214  
CWO

ROUTED 230153 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MANDIV

TO: CG FIFTH MANDIV

INFO: FIFTH MANDIV

UNCLAS E P T O

ICM ROGER J. COMBIL 2376381/0317 USMC

A. CG FIFTH MANDIV 172227Z JAN 69

1. REF A BATES. SMM WAS CONSTRUCTED AND RECON FOR FROM,  
BECAUSE OF UNAUTH DEF BE FID TO IN BLAR RECON FOR FROM WITH  
DRAIN BY COMPANY COMAR PRIOR TO REFLECTIVE DATE. AS RESULT

PAGE FIVE SSB LITRE LINED ON

CON 1793 RELEASED BY Ch Yde TIME 230745H

DDI (PERS)

230153

**MASTER FILE COPY**

DRAFTER 7/GWB/LDB  
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210  
 CWO *A*

PRIORITY 230155Z 7 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: MARCOPFINCEN KCMO

UTFLAS EFTO

RAQ EOPF GERALD L. SINGLETON 2363493 USMC

A. MARCOPFINCEN TO ZENL683 JAN69

1. LHM REF A POL INFO ACFT. EOPF SINGLETON'S SSB AND  
 PARMG REFLECT ACFT REGISTERED BEHALF WIFE AMT \$110.00

WITH EOPF NOV68. TRACER ACT INITIATED BY DISCO 22JAN69.

CON *172* RELEASED BY *JP 80mm*

TIME 221545H

230155Z  
*JP 80mm*  
*Q*

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM  
SEC 21 PHONE 3121  
CFO *MM*

ROUTINE 230157 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: FLSG-B  
INFO: CG FORLOGCOMD

**MASTER FILE COPY**

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG FORLOGCOMD 210026 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCW 1810 RELEASED BY William L. Duley TIME 230700

SVPO

*230159*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg  
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121  
CWO

ROUTINE 230201 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN  
INFO: SCOLIN MARCORB CAMPEN  
CAMP BUTLER  
HQIN THIRD MAR DIV

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: PE & BC

PERREFFS CPL WILSON, B. E. 2131015 USMC

A. CG MARCORB CAMPEN MSG 280221Z DEC 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PERREFFS OF THE SMC. WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

2. PERSONNEL IN THIS COMMAND ON BOARD WHEN SUBJECT MARINE DEPARTED STATE THAT HE PACKED HIS SEADAG/PERSONAL GEAR AND DEPARTED WITH IT.

CCN 1796 RELEASED BY William R. Redmond TIME 230705

SV/RO

230201

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER 21/NLE/tkg

SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121

CNO *AN*

ROUTINE 230203 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO: CO SUPCO SUPEN FIRST FORSTERREOT FORLOGGOMD

INFO: SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PERREFS PFC M.P. MIDDLETON 2389658 USIC

A. CO SUPCO SUPEN FIRST FORSTERREOT FORLOGGOMD LTR WITH:NAK OVER 3040 19 DEC 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PERREFS OF THE SIM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 1795 RELEASED BY William L. Bullock TIME 230710

*SUPG*

*M*

*230203*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 21/01/54  
SAC 21 PKG 5000 210 210 210  
010

REF ID: A23005 2 1001 02

**MASTER FILE COPY**

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK  
SUBJECT: [illegible]  
RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED BY [illegible] DATE [illegible]

[illegible]

230205

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY D. E. CHESLER  
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399  
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 230207Z JAN69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO CG FMFPAC

(0010)

UNCLAS E F T O

- A. CG, FMFPAC 190012Z JAN69
- B. CG, 3D MARDIV 151309Z JAN69

1. REF A RECD LESS ACTION TAKEN ON REF B. REF B QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE-

RECON FOR INDIV AND

A. FMFPACO F1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. WILLIE GAINS, JR., PFC 2252136/0311 USMC

B. CO H, 2DBN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), MTF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN COMB W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERV W/3D PLAT, CO H, 2D BN, 4TH MAR, ON 11DEC68. WHILE ON AN OP ALONG

THE DMZ IN THE VICINITY OF MUTTERS' RIDGE, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN, THE 3D PLAT WAS SUDDENLY AMBUSHED BY A WELL CONCEALED EN FOR. IMMEDIATELY THE

PLAT WAS PUNISHED DOWN BY A HEAVY VOL OF SMALL ARMS FIRE. DUE TO THE RESULTING EXC OF FIRE, PFC GAINS OBSERVED A FELLOW MAR WHO HAD BEEN WOUNDED.

W/COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN SAFETY, HE LEFT HIS POSITION AND FEARLESSLY EXPOSED HIMSELF TO THE ACCURATE EN FIRE AS HE MADE ACROSS

THE FIREWEPT TERRAIN IN ORDER TO RETRIEVE THE FALLEN MAR. HIS GALANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME DANGER WERE INSTRUC-

MENTAL IN SAVING THE LIFE OF A FELLOW MAR. PFC GAINS' SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DUTY WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS

230207Z

DECLASSIFIED

OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE 250207Z

G. RTD - 17AUG69

H. REQ IMMED APPROVAL FOR PRESENTATION BY CG, FMFPAC.

UNQUOTE.

2. PLEASE ADVISE.

CGN 1783 RELEASED BY JN-Toman TIME 230845H

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DISPATCH 21/JLE/rkg  
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121  
CNO

ROUTINE 230209Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG FORLORCND  
INFO: CMC  
CG FUPPAC  
CG III MAF  
NAVHOSP PHILA  
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

(Op16)

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS, L056

REFERENCES L/CPL GEORGE D. SMITH 2121647 USMC

A. CG FORLORCND MSG 070936Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT L/CPL SMITH HAD NO PERSONAL EFFECTS TO BE SHIPPED.

CON 105 RELEASED BY William R. Dulch TIME 230220

5/1/80

M

230209

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY  
ROUTED 23021 2 JAN 69  
DRAFTER 21/ALE/rkf  
EC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI 1AR 3121  
WFO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CO SUPCO SUPBN FIRST FORSERREGET FORLOCCOED  
INFO: SECOND IN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PERREFFS L/CPL G.W. FENSTERMAKER 2407669 UNMC

A. CO, SUPBN, 1st FSR/PLC LTR WITH FJD OVER 4050 OF 11 JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PERREFFS OF THE SMC WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 1798 RELEASED BY *William R. Blal* TIME 230715

SUPPO

*M*

230211

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: RAM/DER  
SEC G-2 LH 322  
CWO

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG TF HOTEL  
FIRST MDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MRCM)  
FOURTH MARINES  
NINTH MARINES  
TWELFTH MARINES  
THIRD TANK BN  
FIRST AMTRAC BN  
TASK FORCE BRAVO  
MCM-7  
QPR BASE COORDINATOR  
INCC BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:  
G-3  
G-4  
DIV HHC

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 230800H TO 240800H

1. I CORP'S COASTAL: CLOUDY WITH WIDELY SCATTERED RAINSHOWER/THUNDERSTORM DURING LATE AFTERNOON AND EVENING.

SKY CONDITION: 7000 FT BROKEN VARIABLE OVERCAST, BECOMING 2,500 FT SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN LOW CLOUDS & 10,000 FT SCATTERED VARIABLE

BROKEN MID CLOUDS & 30,000 FT BROKEN THIN HIGH CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 3-5 MILES GROUND FOG, BECOMING UNRESTRICTED MID-MORNING.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING NORTHEAST AT 5 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON

2. I CORP'S MOUNTAINS: CLOUDY WITH MORNING FOG, WIDELY SCATTERED RAINSHOWER/THUNDERSTORM VICINITY LATE AFTERNOON AND EVENING.

SKY CONDITION: 1,000 FT BROKEN VARIABLE OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS, BECOMING 2,000 FT SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN LOW CLOUDS & 10,000 FT SCATTERED

VARIABLE BROKEN MID CLOUDS & 30,000 FT BROKEN THIN HIGH CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MILES FOG, BECOMING UNRESTRICTED MID-MORNING.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING NORTHEAST AT 6 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK. VERY LITTLE CHANGE EXPECTED.

TEMP: 85/72

COM

1773

REL. CASHED BY

RAM/DER

TIME 1030

23 JAN 69

3/1/ENOC

ZNY EEEEE  
R 230100Z JAN 69  
FM SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

(REQ REL)

FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO THIRD FORSREGT  
INFO TWELFTH MARINES  
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION TRLR M105A2

1. THE FOLLOWING CANCELLATION IS HEREBY SUBMITTED:

AC1/MR1/W/2330-141-8050/EA/00001/M13320/8316/4619/N/YFOX/B/

BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4HXODHBW2IN5000

BT

SUPD ONLY

DIV REL

CCN

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 10A/AMD/TJB  
SEC CEO PHONE 3166  
CWO

PRIORITY 230344 7 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
INFO: CG III MAF DNG

UNCLAS E F T O

CIRCUIT REQUEST

A. SSI ITEM NR 82-1

1. B JAN69 3MD3

2. A. VOICE, SOLE USER, 20/2600 HZ, 2 WIRE HINGDOWN, UNPROGRAMMED.  
B. CABLE: BURIED, 24 GAUGE, 3,000 METERS

3. START

4. 200001H FEB69 PERMANENT

5. RECOMMEND 2E

6. A. CAPT LABADIE TEL: 3MD 3169

B. MAJ PULLIN TEL: TF HOTEL 10

7. A. 3MD CIC/DGH - TA-312

B. TASK FORCE ALPHA/NKP - TA-312

8. JUSTIFICATION: THIS CIRCUIT IS NECESSARY TO ENSURE TIMELY REPORTING AND COORDINATION BETWEEN TFA AND 3D MARDIV.

CON 1774 RELEASED BY J. L. May TIME 0800 H JAN69

CEO

commc of

230344

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. R. YALE  
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214  
CWOPRIORITY 23 0450 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS E F T O

SGT RICHARD A. LIPA 2014042/0114/3041

A. SGT LIPA'S AA FORM OF 22NOV68

B. CG FMFPAC SEDLER 59/0PM/JDM 1336/3D OF 11DEC68

1. REF A REQ ASG TO DUSTA OKINAWA UPON COMPL TOUR RVN.

2. REF B DISAPPR REQ STATING NO BILLET VACANCY EXISTS OKINAWA

3. SUBJ AT REQ WAST WITH CG 3RD MARDIV REQ REASG TO OKINAWA IN

VIEW OF WIFE AND ONE MONTH OLD CHILD RESIDING OKINAWA.

4. REQ YOUR HQ RECONSIDER SUBJ FOR ASG TO OKINAWA UPON COMPL

TOUR RVN. SUBJ HAS EXCELLENT RECORD AS CAREER MARINE AND WOULD

BE DEFINITE ASSET TO ANY COMD ASG.

CCN 1806 RELEASED BY Monty J. Lipton TIME

DNJ (PERS)

230450

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**FLASH**

*KAR*  
DRAFTER 14/KHG/ndb  
SEC AIR PH3dMARDIV 3211/3311  
CWO AM

FLASH 230510 ZJAN69

**MASTER FILE COPY**

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
INFO: CG 101st AIR CAVALRY DIV GEE  
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4)

COPY TO: G-3  
G-4  
DIV ENGR  
DIV EMBARK

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TRANSPORTATION REQUEST  
OPERATIONAL PRIORITY: COMBAT EMERGENCY

1. MISSION NO. 4-7 REQUEST FOR CH-54 ASSISTANCE ASAP 23JAN69.

- A. 9th MA INES
- B. ONE (1) TD-6 12,500lbs
- C. ONE (1) SORTIE
- D. PZ: DONG HA LSA YD 249600 CALL SIGN BELVEDERE "C"/45.0
- E. LZ: FSB SHILCH YD 106266 CALL SIGN DELMAR "A"/44.9
- F. DIST NCE BETWEEN PZ AND LZ: 28,000 METERS
- G. PZ AND LZ SECURITY: ONE (1) COMPANY EACH
- H. GUNSHIP ESCORT/COVER WILL BE PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL.  
COORD AND RDZ WITH DONG HA DASC/43.5 OR 266.1 FOR TAC SIF  
BRIEF FOR CH-54 PILOTS.
- I. LOCATION OF NEAREST PRESSURE TYPE REFUELING AREA:  
(1) DONG HA LSA YD 249600 (CONTACT BELVEDERE "C"/45.0)  
(2) LZ #3 XD 99740 (CONTACT VANDGRIFT TOWER/370.1)
- J. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY AIRCRAFT ARRIVAL, 1330.
- K. CONTACT DONG HA DASC/266.1 OR 43.5 FOR CLEARANCE THRU  
DONG HA AO.

GP-4

OCN 1778

REL BY *[Signature]*

*AIR*

*3/4/ENGR*

**FLASH**

230510

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHILL  
SEC PERSO PHON. 212  
CNO

ROUTINE 230513 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: MARBKS NAVB PHILA

INFO: FIRSTBN NINTHMAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PTG J. A. CHIFFERO 2399480

A. MARBKS NAVB PHILA 161840Z JAN 69

1. REF A REFIR. FIRSTBN NINTHMAR FWD SRB AND ORIG REASD ORDER  
2JAN69.

CCN

1826

RELEASED BY

C. E. CAHILL

TIME

230855H

125 (PERS)

*[Handwritten mark]*

230513

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. R. GAMALL  
SEC PERSON PHONI QT 212  
CRO

ROUTING 230515Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: FIRSTBN THIRDMAR

INFO: CAMP BUTLER  
CG FMFPAG

(0426)

UNCLAS L E T O

PVT RICHARD A. CARTER 2253533 USMC

A. CAMP BUTLER 200610Z JAN 69

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACTION. QUOTE. PVT RICHARD A. CARTER  
2253533 USMC. SMT APPTD AND CDFD THIS COMD FOR ALLEGED VIOL ART  
121, 122 AND 134 USMJ. SMT CLAIMS TO BE TAD FR YOUR COMD. REQ  
VIRIFY. UNQUOTE. NO REG TAD ORDERS ISSUED BY THIS HQ. ADMSG  
CAMP BUTLER INFO CG FMFPAG AND THIS HQ REPLY TO REF A.

CCN

1819

RELEASED BY

1. H. Jale

TIME

230850H

ADT(1819)

P

230515

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

GWO

ROUTINE 230517 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MANDIV

TO: CG FMPPAC

(0423)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMPPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A FOL INDIV DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR AND REGOM APPR

- A. CPL
- B. REIFINGER, J. W.
- C. 2221884
- D. 3516
- E. 10NOV66
- F. 1MAR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 3MAR70
- J. 2/12 MO (REQ EVD)
- K. GRC IAW DFB1/20-SIN-5 OF 10DIC68
- L. DESIRES SFL IN FEB69

OCN

1814

RELEASED BY

*[Signature]*

TIME

230845-8

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

230517

DECLASSIFIED

**MASTER FILE COPY**

DRAFTED BY J.W. SEARS 1/22/69  
SEC DISBO PHONE 239  
CWO

PRIORITY 230527 2 JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN KC

UNCLAS E F T O

1ST LT. WILLIAM E. DAVIS 095 369, USMC

1. REQUEST STATUS THREE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLS DELTA ALLOT, FIRST PAY OCT 68. ALLOTTEE JANICE E. DAVIS, 338 OST. APT. D, SANGER, CALIF. COPY OF ABA REQUESTING CHANGE FROM ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLS TO THREE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLS WAS RETURNED FROM AL DIV SHOWING RECEIPTED 30 AUG 68. ALLOTTEE STATES CHANGE NOT MADE AND RECEIVED NO CHECK FOR NOV.

2. REQUEST STATUS, SAME MBR, ALLOT ACTION ON TWENTY TWO DOLS EIGHTY SEVEN CTS INDIA ALLOT FIRST PAY OCT 68 AND STOP NINETEEN DOLS SIXTY TWO CTS INDIA ALLOT LAST PAY SEP 68. ALLOTTEE - HARTFORD GENERAL LIC. COPY OF ABA SHOWS RECEIPTED FOR BY AL DIV ON 30 AUG 68. ALLOTTEE CLAIMS CHANGE NOT IN AFFECT.

3. PAREC REFLECT BOTH CHANGES.

CCN 1815 RELEASED BY J. W. Sears TIME           

DISBO

230527

DECLASSIFIED

**MASTER FILE COPY**

PRIORITY 230529 2 JAN 69

DRAFTED BY J. W. SEARS 1/22/69  
SEC DISBO PHONE 239  
CWO                     

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: MAR COR FIN GEN KC

UNCLAS E F T O

PHILLIPS, L. J. 1581637, USMC

FOR: AL DIV

1. STOP THREE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLS DELTA ALLOT, LAST PAY JANUARY 1969.  
ALLOTTEE - CHARLOTTE R. PHILLIPS. FINANCIAL HARDSHIP.

CCN 1813 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME                     

*Disbo*

*P*

23 ~~0~~ 529

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

DRAFTED BY L. T. MORIN  
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CMCCOPY NO: A-015 G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR  
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATEINFO: HUMED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAC  
THIRD FSR  
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY  
ELEVENTH ENGR BN  
SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR  
FIRST AMTRAC BN

(0624)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (71-69)A. MCO 3040.3C  
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT  
THREE (3) NON-HOSTILE.A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC GEORGE SANTIAGO 2284938/1571 USMC, CO C, 11TH ENGR  
BN, 3D MARDIV. 21JAN69 AT VANDERBILT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,  
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FX HE TIRA WHEN PFC SANTIAGO JUMPED OFF  
A BUMPER CAUSING INJURY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D  
MND BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) 2NDLT JOHN E. TRAPP 0105288/0801 USMC, CO B, 2/12,  
3D MARDIV. 20JAN69 NEAR DONG HA CMT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA  
CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD LACERATION RT TM WHEN 2NDLT  
TRAPP WAS STRUCK IN THE FACE BY SOME LOPHANT GRASS WHILE ON PATROL.  
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS R. POSE. REQ NOK  
NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC FRANKLIN A. WARD III 2539378/3531 USMC, H&S CO,  
1ST AMTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV. 24DEC68 AT DONG HA CMT BASE, VICINITY  
OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD 1ST AND 2ND DEGREE  
BURNS TO THE BACK OF BOTH LEGS AND BOTH BUTTOCKS FR A WHITE  
PHOSPHOROUS GRENADE THAT DETONATED AFTER BEING KICKED BY ANOTHER  
MARINE IN COMBAT POST AREA AT NIGHT. INVS PENDING. CONDITION  
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 106TH GENHSP, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. REQ  
NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

CCN

1817

RELEASED BY

JAT/mw 231305H

230531 P  
ADJ INSPECTION

**MASTER COPY**

DATE/TIME/PRIORITY 230533Z JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARIY  
TO: CG FMFAC

COPY TO: AC018G-1

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OEL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF MSG TRANS 0001 TO 2400 23JAN69

A. FMFAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INEO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

(1) 220519Z (MOD TO RPT OF DEATH 15-69)

B. RPT OF SERIOUS

(1) 220521Z (MOD TO RPT OF INCAP 18-69)

(2) 220515Z 22-69

C. RPT OF CAS

(1) 220137Z 64-69

(2) 220141Z 65-69

(3) 220517Z 67-69

D. RPT OF NAV CAS

(1) 220131Z 16-69

CCN

1818

RELEASED BY

Q1X smm 231305H

ADJ

L P

230533

DRAFTER: 35/CCL/joh  
SEC: DIV H.T. Phone 3335  
CLO:

PRIORITY 230742 JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV  
TO: CG, FLC

INFO: CG, III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

SEMI-ANNUAL COMMERCIAL VEH REPORT

A. CG, THIRD MARDIV 35/WT/jej 11240 12 JAN 69.

1. CHANGE PARA 1 b & c VEH CODE NO. FROM - 0606 to READ 0702.

CCN 1816 RELEASED BY DR Jox TIME 231055H Jan

4(M10)

P

230742

**CONFIDENTIAL**

APPROVED BY: FPR/CM  
 SAC G-2 PW 3227  
 CLO

IMMEDIATE 230844 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 TASK FORCE BRAVO  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 FIFTH MARINES  
 THIRD RECON BN  
 THIRD TANK BN

**MASTER FILE COPY**

CONFIDENTIAL

1. COMBAT CTR READD NORTHERN AREA VASACC COORDINATOR MSG 220230Z JAN 69  
 AS INDICATED ABOVE

AIRIAL SURVEILLANCE REPORT: 022

NORTHERN AREA VASACC COORDINATOR MSG 220230Z JAN 69

BT  
 CCR 1821 RELEASED BY JKL TIME 231600 JAN 69

2

P

230844

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*RME*

# MASTER FILE COPY

ZNY EEEEE  
P 231000Z JAN 69  
FM FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

(REQ REL)

*Am*  
TOR 231011Z JAN 69  
*12/04/04*

FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO THIRD FORSREGT  
INFO TWELFTH MARINES  
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

1. MILSTRIP FOLLOW UP FOR GENERAL PROPERTY

AF1/MR1/W/7490-688-9865/EA/00001/M13340/8293/6099/N/  
YNDQBT/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4H/9DHBV21N3000

LAST STATUS: BM-MR1-331 NO AF SENT

2. MILSTRIP FOLLOW UP FOR MOTOR TRANSPORT

AF1/MR1/W/6115-240-0393/EA/00001/M13340/8148/5461/R/  
YKILOB/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4G/8DHBV11N5000

LAST STATUS: BV-MR1-231 NO AF SENT

AF1/MR1/W/2330-141-8050/EA/00001/M13340/8260/3596/R/  
YMIKED/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4G/9DHBV21N5000

PAGE TWO RUMHVP UNCLAS E F T O

LAST STATUS: BM-MR1-333 NO AF SENT

AF1/MR1/W/4940-449-6689/EA/00001/M13340/8292/5980/N/  
YKILOB/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4G/9DHBV21N5000

LAST STATUS: BM-MR1-335 NO AF SENT

BT

*231000*  
RELEASE

DECLASSIFIED

# MASTER FILE COPY

SEC  
CWO

ADJ PHOTOCOPY

INTEREST

JAN 62

FM CG THIRD ARDIV  
TO CMC

UNCLAS I F T O

NR MSG 080014Z JAN 69

1. SGT EDWARD L. GONZALES ROTATED TO CONUS ON JAN 69.

RELEASED BY

*William G. Blakely*  
19031, USFC

CCN - 18244

23/001

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL****MASTER FILE COPY**IMMEDIATE 231004 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 NINTH MARINE REGT  
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF (MECH)  
 INFO: CG XAIV CORPS PHB  
 THIRD MARDIV  
 101ST ABN DIV

COPY TO: COC AIRO  
 G-3 FSCC  
 G-2

//CONFIDENTIAL//

## TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. THE FOLLOWING TEMPORARY MODIFICATION TO THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE THIRD MARDIV AO IS EFFECTIVE AT 240600 JAN69: FROM THE LAOTIAN BORDER AT YC 303995 GENERALLY NORTH ALONG STREAM WHICH PASSES TO THE WEST OF LONG TIEN CONG (YD 3045) TO TRAIL AT YD 303093 THEN NORTH ALONG TRAIL TO TRAIL JUNCTION AT YD 304117 THEN NORTHWEST ALONG TRAIL TO PROVINCE BOUNDARY AT YD 298126 THEN NORTH ALONG THE QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN BOUNDARY TO YD 283201 THEN NORTHWEST ALONG INTERMITTENT STREAM TO KHE TIONE RIVER AT YD 257224 THEN FOLLOW KHE TIONE RIVER TO YD 158282 THEN NORTH TO SADDLE AT YD 161295 THEN EAST OVER HILL 636 TO STREAM AT YD 173294 THEN EAST ON STREAM TO YD 194295 THEN NORTHEAST ACROSS RIDGE SOUTH OF HILL 048 TO STREAM AT YD 218308 THEN FOLLOW STREAM NORTHEAST TO YD 295362 THEN DUE EAST TO STREAM AT YD 315361 THEN FOLLOW STREAM EAST TO STREAM JUNCTION AT YD 336361 THEN FOLLOW NORMIEA AT BRANCH OF STREAM TO YD 351366 THEN SOUTH-SOUTHEAST OVER HILL 108 TO STREAM AT YD 360366 THEN FOLLOW STREAM SOUTHEAST TO RIVER AT YD 382358 FOLLOW RIVER EAST TO YD 394355 THEN DUE NORTHEAST TO STREAM AT YD 403345 THEN FOLLOW STREAM GENERALLY EAST TO HILL 111 AT YD 451350 THEN TURN DUE SOUTHEAST TO PROVINCE BOUNDARY AT YD 455345

GP-4

COC 18308 RELEASED BY

J. R. Rainer TIME

H JAN69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

IMMEDIATE 231006 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
TO: TF HOTEL VCB -  
TF BRAVO DGH -  
INFO: THIRD MARDIV -  
CG XXIV CORPS -

COPY TO: CAC  
G-3  
G-4

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPCON OF F/2/4 (U)

1. (C) EFF 231235H JAN69 CG 3D MARDIV ASSUMES OPCON OF F/2/4 FROM

CG TF BRAVO AND SIMULTANEOUSLY CHOPS OPCON TO CG TF HOTEL.

GP-4

CCN 1832 RELEASED BY GR/ma TIME 11 JAN69

3 CAC/4

231006

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED



DRAFTER 7/100/100  
 MASTER FILE NO.

PRIORITY 231019Z 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CG FIRST MARDIV  
 INFO: OMC  
 CG FMFPAC

(0007)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR OMC CODE DNB

BAQ PFC ROBERT V. WOOSTER 2363787 USMC

A. OMC 211736Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR APT. QUOTE. ASSISTANCE  
 RECD BEHALF OF WIFE OF PFC ROBERT V. WOOSTER 2363787 USMC.

INFO RECD INDICATES MAR REGISTERED ALOT 25 APR 68. THIS HQ  
 HAS NO REC OF RECEIPT OF NAVPERS 668. OURR REC DO NOT SHOW

REGISTRATION OF OL Q ALOT. FWD MAR NAVPERS 668 TO THIS HQ  
 AND ALOT AUTH TO MAR CORP/INCH. IF MAR HAS NOT APPLIED, DIR

HIM TO DO SO. SPT DOCU NOT HELD THIS HQ. IF ALOT REQUIREMENT  
 IS WVD FOR ANY PRD, COUNSEL MAR TO FWD PROCEEDS RECD TO WIFE.

ADTAKE AND INCL THE AMT AND EFF NO OF ALOT, EFF DATE AIN  
 CLAIMED AND AMT FWD TO WIFE IF APPL. REPLY OMC CODE DNB

NLT 30 JAN 69. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC ENM TR TO YOUR COMD ON 9 DEC 68.

CON 1225 RELEASED BY

*JA Torman*

TIME 23 1430H

*[Signature]*

*ADT*  
 231019

FILE-COPY

TAR

ZNY EEEEE

P 231020Z JAN 69

FM FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

(REQ REL)

FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO THIRD FORSREGT  
INFO TWELFTH MARINES  
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

1. MILSTRIP FOLLOW UP FOR GENERAL PROPERTY

AF1/MR1/T/7430-286-9024/EA/00022/M13342/3161/5926/R/

YKIOB/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4G/4G/8DHBY11N/3000

LAST STATUS: BM-MR1-192 AF SENT 8301

AF1/MR1/W/7450-762-9383/EA/00001/M13340/8199/1104/N/

YHDQBT/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4H/9DHBY11N3000

LAST STATUS: BM-MR1-262 AF SENT 8318

AF1/MR1/W/5180-606-3566/EA/00004/M13340/8227/2403/R/

YLIMAB/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4G/9DHBY21N3000

LAST STATUS: BB-MR1-258 NO AF SENT

PAGE TWO RMHVP UNCLAS E F T O

AF1/MR1/T/7490-688-9065/EA/00001/M13340/8344/5450/R/

YKIOB/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4H/9DHBY11N3000

LAST STATUS: BM-MR1-369 NO AF SENT

BT

A-SUPPO ONLY

DIV RELEASE

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

PRIORITY 231021Z JAN 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV  
TO CG, THIRD FSR  
INFO CMC

URGENT 1 1 1 0

FFG WILLIAM E. KAVIN 2381940, USMC

1. REQ SHM BE ORDERED TAD TO REPORT TO CG THIRD MARDIV 1 FEB 69  
FOR A PERIOD OF ABOUT THREE DAYS AS ESSENTIAL DEFENSE WITNESS

IN THREE COUNTRIES: U. S. V. WOODS, PIPER AND MANNING.

2. TRAV CRAG APPN 1791306, 2721, CC-1, EOB6783- AAA 67130, T120,

PAA-1 (HORN 20MARDIV) COM BR 103. TOT EST COST TAD EIGHTY FOUR  
DOLLARS.

RELEASED BY

CCN-1826

OSTA

231021

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL****FILE-COPY**DRAFTED BY: BY: D. G.  
REC S-2 PH 3D REC  
CWO *DUG*

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

23/0232 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHE

COPY TO: G-2

G-3

GSV

INFO: CG ON: ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV  
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
TASK FORCE BRAVO  
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)  
NINTH MARINES  
THIRD MARINES  
FOURTH MARINES  
TWELFTH MARINES  
MAG THREE NINE  
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE  
THIRD RECON BN  
THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

CONFIDENTIAL

SPOT REPORT IN LIEU OF PATROL DEBRIEF REPORT

RECON TEAM: DALLAS GIRL (3D2) OPO 2378-69  
221100H AT KD771282 TEAM OBSERVED 15 NVA/VC AT 60° 3000 METERSAWAY. WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, WITH PACKS AND CARRYING WEAPONS  
BUSH COVERS, ALL LOOKED NEW AND UNIFORM. COULDN'T TAKE ANY ACTIONDUE TO NEGATIVE ARTY AND LACK OF SUPPORT, AT 221600H KD792297  
TEAM CAME ACROSS LANDOR SITE LARGE ENOUGH FOR COMPANY, RECENTLYUSED, WITHIN 20 MINUTES - ONE DAY. TEAM CHECKED AREA - AT THIS  
TIME ROMEO WENT OFF THE NET - JUST PRIOR TO THIS TEAM OBSERVEDMOVEMENT TO THE SOUTHEAST THEN TO THE EAST, THEN TO THE WEST.  
ENEMY STARTED CLOSING IN, TEAM MEMBER OBSERVED ONE NVA/VC WEAR-ING TIGER STRIPES, AK-47 ABOUT 15 METERS AWAY. TEAM MEMBER  
INITIATED SAF WITH M-79. TEAM MOVED TO NORTH-NORTHEAST 250METERS AND SET UP 360° PERIMETER. AO ON STATION CALLED AND RAN  
F/W. TEAM HEARD MOVEMENT TO WEST. ONE HOUR LATER TEAM WAS

EXTRACTED WITH NEGATIVE FIRE. RESULTS ONE PROBABLE ENEMY KIA.

GE-4

OPO 2378-69

BT

CGN

RELEASED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

3-13-69

G-3/GSV

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**MASTER FILE COPY** *RME*

CLASSIFIED BY: DDIDWG3  
SEC S-2 PH 38 RECON 2  
CWO-1 *DWG*

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

*231025*

Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV  
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
TASK FORCE BRAVO  
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)  
NINTH MARINES  
THIRD MARINES  
FOURTH MARINES  
TWELFTH MARINES  
MAG THREE NINE  
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE  
THIR RECON BN  
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COM V CO:  
G-2  
G-3  
G-4

CONFIDENTIAL  
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT

1. RECON TEAM: BUS STOP #3DL (6 MEN) OPO 2336-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 070800H TO 211100H 69 (289 HRS)
3. ROUTE: TEAM RAN NIGHT AMBUSHES
4. TERRAIN: FLAT OPEN RICE PADDIES, NUMEROUS GRAVES, VERY LITTLE  
VEGETATION. TREELINE, AT YD266628 15-20 FT. POOR COVER AND CON-  
CEALMENT.
5. HLZ'S: HELO'S CAN LAND ANYWHERE.
6. ENEMY: NEGATIVE
7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CCN 1839 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIM 23 1340 H JAN 69

OPO 2336-69  
H JAN 69

*[Signature]*  
G-4 GSV

*231025*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**FILE-COPY**

EXTRACTED BY: 300 JONG  
SEC S-2 PH/300 RICHARD  
CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

231027

Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV  
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
TASK FORCE BRAVO  
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)  
NINTH MARINES  
THIRD MARINES  
FOURTH MARINES  
TWELFTH MARINES  
MAG THREE NINE  
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE  
THIRD RECON BN  
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:

C-2

C-3

C-4

CONFIDENTIAL  
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT

1. RECON TEAM: PISTON ROD (1D1) (6 MEN) OPO 2336-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 071930H/211000H (147 HRS)
3. ROUTE: TEAM RAN NIGHT AMBUSHES
4. TERRAIN: OPEN RICE PADDIES, LOW BRUSH WITH FEW SCATTERED  
TREES, OLD RUINS. FAIR COVER AND CONCEALMENT. AREA IS FLAT.
5. HELICOPTERS: CAN LAND HELICOPTERS ANYWHERE.
6. ENEMY: NEGATIVE
7. OTHER INFO: AT YD278661 TEAM OBS BARE FOOTPRINTS OF 1-5

PEOPLE RUNNING TO RIVER AND FROM RIVER. AT 202030H TEAM OBS  
LIGHTS AT (YD305637). THEY APPEARED TO BE A CANDLE OR TORCH.

THE LIGHT STAYED ON FOR 30 MINUTES THEN WENT OUT. NEG ACTION  
GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

BT  
CCN

1836

RELEASED BY

*[Signature]*

TIME

231340

H JAN 69

G-2

G-2/CSU

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

DISTRIBUTED BY: [REDACTED]  
S- [REDACTED]

CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

231029

JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: XXIV CORPS PHB

COPY TO: C-2  
C-3  
GSV

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV  
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
TASK FORCE BRAVO  
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MACH)  
THIRD MARINES  
FOURTH MARINES  
NINTH MARINES  
TWELFTH MARINES  
MAC THREE NINE  
SE. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE  
THIRD RECON BN  
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL  
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT

1. RECON TEAM: BLEND (3-2) (7MEN) OPG 2366-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 191000H/222045H-69 (95 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM (XD188566) TO (YD179562) TO (YD175510) TO (YD161535)  
TO (YD169548) TO (YD178548) TO (YD167559) TO (YD179558) 011656

181853

4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, ELEPHANT GRASS TO 3 FT., SCRUB  
IN VALLEYS 10-32 FT., SCATTERED TREELINES. POOR COVER AND CON-

CEALMENT. OP SITES YD173539 OBS 360, OP YD169543 OBS NORTH, SOUTH  
AND EAST. NUMEROUS OP SITES IN RZ.

5. RZ'S: THROUGHOUT RZ

6. ENEMY: AT 221915H (YD179558) TEAM IN HARBOR SITE. TEAM RECD

TWO CHI-COM GRENADES AND AWE FROM ABOUT 15 METERS TO THE EAST.  
TEAM RETURNED FIRE WITH M-16'S AND M-60'S. TEAM SUFFERED ONE KIA

G/S CAME ON STATION AND MADE THREE RUNS ON THE AREA. SPOCKY CAME  
ON STATION AND SATURATED AREA. BOTH G/S AND SPOCKY RECD SAF.

EXTRACTION HELO'S CAME ON STATION TO EXTRACT TEAM. WHILE EX-  
TRACTION TOOK PLACE HELO TOOK SAF ALSO.

7. OTHER INFO: 220950H AT (YD179558) TEAM LOST STROBE LIGHT WORKING  
SO SPOCKY COULD MAKE MORE RUNS. AT YD168550 TEAM OBSERVED

NUMEROUS CHICKENS IN AREA. AT YD175536 TEAM OBSERVED OLD SO CAL  
LOCATION. AT YD179551 TEAM OBSERVED FOUR FLASH LIGHTS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

GP-1  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL  
OPG 2366-69

CCN 1835 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 231434 JAN 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

DISTRIBUTION  
SEC ADJUTANT GENERAL QUANG TRI 211FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACPS G-1  
DIV INSPECTOR  
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATEINFO: HUNED  
COMUSMACV  
CG FMFPAC  
THIRD FSR  
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY  
DIR EIGHTH MCD  
THIRD MAR  
THIRD BN THIRD MAR

(0431)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)  
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - NON-HOSTILE (23-69)

- A. MOO 3040.3C
- B. MAJOR PERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THIRD C MOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC JOHN ANTHONY PHILLIP HOGAN 2435086/0311 USMC, CD M,  
3/30 3D MAR DIV.
- B. ACIE
- C. APRIL 1969 AT AN HOA CHE BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA  
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGM ABDOMEN AND CHEST BY A FRIENDLY GRENADE  
THAT EXPLODED IN A TRASH FIRE IN COMMAND POST AREA WHILE PFC HOGAN  
WAS BURNING TRASH. INVS PENDING.
- E. CONDITION SERIOUS, PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOG STATION, NSA, DANANG.
- F. MARCELLO B. HOGAN (P) EVELYN HOGAN (M) 1109 E. HOUSTON ST.,  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78205.
- G. MO
- H. NA
- I. NONE

GCH

1830

RECEIVED BY

JAT/mon 231615H

1/1/59/05JA P

23103

*R. F. Carter*  
 DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN *Am*  
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211W  
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 231033Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: AMOS G-1

INFO: BUMED  
 COMUSMACV  
 CG FMFPAC  
 THIRD PSR  
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR  
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR  
 NINTH MAR  
 THIRD SHORE PARTY BN

(0030)

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)  
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (70-2)

A. MCO 3040.2  
 B. FMFPAC P 3040.20

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT  
 THREE (3) HOSTILE AND SIX (6) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL MANUEL GUEVAS 2321471/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D  
 MARDIV. WIA 19 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,  
 QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH LIPS FR EN MORTAR WHILE  
 MAKING A BEE POSITION DURING EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS  
 EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RET TO DU. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR.  
 PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD. RE: NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC DANIEL P. DIELS 2366234/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D  
 MARDIV. WIA 17 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,  
 QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF FOREHEAD FR EN  
 GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT  
 BAS AND RET TO DU. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RE: NOK  
 NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LC L GARY J. SIMPSON 2421984/0331 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D  
 MARDIV. WIA 17 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,  
 QUANG NAM PROVINCE, VN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LOWER ARM FR EN GRENADE  
 WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS  
 AND RET TO DU. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RE: NOK NOT  
 BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC FRANK W. ALEXANDER 2434361/0341 USMC, CO I, 3/3,  
 3D MARDIV. 17 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,  
 QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. REGR UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION  
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STADOSP, NSA, DANANG. RE: NOK NOT BE  
 NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL DANA F. CHRIST 2463594/0311 USMC, HOO 9TH MR,  
 3D MARDIV. 20 JAN 69 AT VAN HIEP CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,  
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. REGR UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND  
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STADOSP, NSA, DANANG. RE: NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE 2 OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (72-69) CONTINUED.

(3) LCPL MICHAEL E. FRANKS 2421525/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 17JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STALO SP, NSA, DANA G. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC JOHN P. SHINEVARRE 2146785/3531 USMC, HAS CO, 3D SP IN, 3D MARDIV. 16JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD TORN LEFT MEDIAL MENISCUS WHEN PFC SHINEVARRE FELL WHILE ENGAGED IN RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES WITH FELLOW MARINES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USNH YOKOSUKA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC BRUCE J. TORNARI 2457712/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 19JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) LCPL ROBERT J. WESTBROOK 2424210/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 17JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

1833

RELEASED BY

QNT 231615H

DECLASSIFIED

**MASTER FILE COPY**

ROUTINE 231035 JAN 69

INFO: CG THIRD MAJORITY

NO: 017

INFO: THIRD SPIN  
CG FOTPAQ  
CG MCAS BENTON  
DARWIN MAUSTA SPAN  
DARWIN MAUSTA SPAN

IDENTS R F T O

RECEIVED OPTION INFO R. E. HUXFORD 2392 71/250 USMT

A. CND MSG 0623Z JAN 69

7. REQ CANS (INDICES CONTAINED BY) A. SEE DIRECTOR INFO TO REAME

CON 1828 RELEASED BY

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

231035

DECLASSIFIED

**MASTER FILE COPY**

DATE: 23/03/7

TO: (X) UNITED STATES

CC: (X) FBIHQ

(0023)

DECLASSIFY BY

WHICH IS IN DIVISION NO FOREIGN

THIS FOR ROTATION UNDER W/O FOR

1. (X) MR DELI/2-511-3 OF 10/1/66

2. (X) SECURITY SYSTEM 72/22/221 OF 21/1/66

3. IN COMPLIANCE WITH A MR'S NEW B NEW AIRMAIL TO CND (10/1/66)

WITH TWO COPIES OF THE NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

RECEIVED OF 21/1/66. THE NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

BY NEW NEW NEW BY THIS DATE. PLEASE ATTEND TO NEW NEW NEW NEW

CONSIDERING ASS NEW LISTED NEW B.

DATE 1807 EXPIRATION BY

TIME

23 1 0 3 7

**CONFIDENTIAL****FILE-COPY**

J A R

REF ID: A66221

NAME: [REDACTED]  
 TITLE: [REDACTED]  
 ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

// CONFIDENTIAL //

WEATHER PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS REPORT

4. FORM 3410-1B

PERIOD COVERED 180000H JAN TO 222400H JAN 1969

| PROVINCE  | ORGANIZATION | NUMBER | REMARKS |
|-----------|--------------|--------|---------|
| QUANG TRI | 31 BPDIV     | 10,000 | PRO GUY |
|           |              | 700    | REMARKS |
|           |              | 500    | REMARKS |
|           |              | 700    | REMARKS |

| PROVINCE  | ORGANIZATION | NUMBER | REMARKS |
|-----------|--------------|--------|---------|
| QUANG TRI | 34 ARCON     | 13,000 | REMARKS |

6. 135

| NUMBER | TYPE A/C | REASON  |
|--------|----------|---------|
| 26     | 0-47     | WEATHER |
| 106    | 02B      | WEATHER |

9. B. 100.

13. 1A FOR 7,5704 UN

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

10. A. OUR AUDIO VISUAL FILMS HAVE REMAINED THAT THE THINGS  
AND PLANTS ARE NOT BEING USED WITH SUCH A USEFUL. THE FILMS  
WILL LISTEN TO THE BIOLOGISTS IF THEY HAVE A COPY OF THE  
TO LOOK FORWARD TO.

THE MOVIES SHOWN BY THE ARMY JED. GRAV. GOOD ALICE. STATION  
AND THEY ARE BEING USED WITH MUCH ENTHUSIASM. THE GOOD FILMS  
GRAPHY IN THE FILMS HELPS TO PUT THE INTENDED MESSAGE ACROSS

OUR SUBORDINATE UNITS ARE SHOWING AN INCREASED RESPECT  
BY UTILIZING MORE OF OUR RESOURCES DURING THEIR OPERATIONS.  
3. A NOI CHANH WAS PICKED UP IN HAI LANG DISTRICT OF QUANG  
59. HE CAME FROM A VILLAGE IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WHERE HE  
WAS PART OF A HAMLET SECURITY CADRE. HE STATED THAT MANY OF  
HIS FRIENDS WISHED TO JOIN HIM. WE HAVE EXCHANGED THEM FOR  
QUANG WITH TAPES AND LEAFLETS.

THE CHILDREN AT THE BUDDHIST SCHOOL IN DON KHE  
SHOWING AN INCREASED RESPECT FOR THEIR GOVERNMENT. THEY  
STAND AT ATTENTION AND SING DURING THE MINUTE OF SILENCE  
NATIONAL ANTHEM.

1. A. OPERATION SCOTLAND - 2,886,000 - 00711 HOURS

B. OPERATION LAWSON RIVER - 2,913,000 - 00711 HOURS

C. OPERATION KENTUCKY - 2,963,000 - 00711 HOURS

D. OPERATION MARSHALL MOUNTAIN - 3,576,000 - 00711 HOURS

2. A. OPERATION SCOTLAND - 4 HOURS AND 10 MINUTES

B. OPERATION LAWSON RIVER - 3 HOURS AND 15 MINUTES

C. OPERATION KENTUCKY - 3 HOURS AND 55 MINUTES

D. OPERATION MARSHALL MOUNTAIN - 3 HOURS AND 30 MINUTES

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

H. THE EFFECTIVENESS OF HAND DISTRIBUTED LEAFLETS WILL BE IMPROVED IF THEY ARE DISCUSSED WITH THE PEOPLE AND QUESTIONS ANSWERED. IT IS MUCH EASIER JUST TO PASS THEM OUT, BUT WILL ENCOURAGE TO TALK ABOUT THEM.

I. ONE OF THE HE TRAPS SUPPORTING 3d BATTALION HAS A DECREASED EFFECTIVENESS DUE TO A BROKEN DOWN PROJECTOR.

J. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT A HIGH PRIORITY BE PUT ON REPAIRING THE PROJECTOR OR ANOTHER PROJECTOR BE MADE AVAILABLE WHEN THE OTHER IS BEING FIXED.

K. ANOTHER 300 LEAFLET ROUNDS HAVE BEEN DELIVERED TO 3d BATTALION. HALF OF THESE HAVE BEEN DELIVERED TO 2nd BN, 12th REGIMENT IN SUPPORT OF A NEW OPERATION IN THE SOUTHERN PART OF THE DIVISION'S AO. A MAN HAS BEEN PROVIDED TO 12th REGIMENT TO INSTRUCT THEM IN PROPER LOADING PROCEDURE.

| <u>BIG</u> | <u># RDS</u> | <u>TARGET</u>  | <u>COORDINATES</u> | <u>RESULTS</u>     |
|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1511409    | 6            | BUNKERS        | 15 17640           | UNKNOWN            |
| 1511648    | 4            | ENEMY ACTIVITY | 17 17661           | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| 170819     | 6            | BUNKERS        | 22 17733           | RDS ON T           |
| 171200     | 6            | BUNKERS        | 25 17756           | UNKNOWN            |
| 171225     | 5            | BUNKERS        | 19 179             | UNKNOWN            |
| 171707     | 6            | ENEMY ACTIVITY | 09 17613           | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| 200114     | 5            | ENEMY ACTIVITY | 23 17646           | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| 201134     | 1            | BUNKERS        | 15 17735           | UNKNOWN            |
| 202225     | 5            | ENEMY ACTIVITY | 20 1761            | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |

STATE TARGETS FROM LAST REPORTING PERIOD

0504

051

1837

RELEASED BY

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**



FILE

DRAFTER  
 SECTION  
 -301

JPR

PRIORITY 23 1248Z JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: CG, FMFPAC D032

INFO: CG, III MAF  
 ELEVENTH ENGR BN

COPY TO: G-4

UNCLAS/ E F T O

EQUIPMENT READINESS

A. CG, THIRD MAR DIV 210716 Z JAN 69

1. PARA 8, REF A IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

A. CHANGE FOL DOC NOS. AS SHOWN FROM:

FROMTO

21380-8197-0468  
 21380-8319-7366

MX141-8318-9412  
 MX141-8320-0942

21380-8319-7365  
 21380-8319-7364

MX141-8320-0940  
 MX141-8320-0941

2. THE ABOVE LISTED DOCUMENTS ~~ARE~~ ARE FOR SECONDARY REPARABLES.

JCN

1840

RELEASED BY

Bob Peterson

TIME

232040N Jan 69

G-4

Sup

231248



# FILE - COPY

7BR

PRIORITY 731250 7 JAN 69

FROM: 30 THIRD MARIY  
 TO: THIRD MARIY

UPLAS

MODIFICATION OF JETTER RAMP ANGLE 2-30 10

1. NO 9-1000-212-3021
2. 30 3RD MARIY 110702Z JAN 69
3. 30 3RD MARIY 250930Z OCT 68
4. 30 3RD MARIY 210520Z JAN 69 (NOTED)

1. M60 MACHINE GUNS WITH SERIAL NUMBERS BELOW 77605 REQUIRE  
 MODIFICATION OF JETTER RAMP ANGLE TO 102° A. WMS WITHIN THIS

SERIAL NUMBER RANGE WHICH HAVE BEEN MODIFIED SHOULD BE  
 STAMPED WITH JETTER RAMP ANGLE AFTER SERIAL NUMBER. REF B EST NO

REPORT TO COMPLETE LOG OF WMS REPORTED AS A RESULT OF REF C.

2. REF 1881 THIS REPORT PROVIDES SERIAL NUMBERS ALL DATE REF TWO  
 OF ALL M60'S RECEIVED RECENTLY W/O REF A MODIFICATIONS.

3. ADDRESS ENVIRO/THIS MOS (JIVORD SEIL) SERIAL NUMBER AND  
 DATE RECEIVED OF M60'S RECEIVED AFTER 1 JUNE 1968 NOT MOD

LAW REF A.

4. ABOVE INFO TO ADDRESS THIS MOS. ALT 7 FEB 1969. NEG RFE  
 RFE.

REF

21841 731250

RELEASED BY

IN

27 12 12 H Jan 69

CERO

STAND 2-3

*RAC*  
**MASTER FILE COPY**

DRAFTED: 35/CEL/jph

SEC: DIV H.T. Phone 3335

CWO: *Dug*PRIORITY *231254* JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV

TO: HQ BN ✓

INFO: THIRD M.T. BN ✓

UNCLAS E F T O

EXCESS TRUCKS CARGO M-35A2C

1. HQ BN INVOICE 8 M35A2C TRUCKS TO THIRD M.T. BN ON 1 FEB 69.

VEHICLE NO's AS FOLLOWS: 331041, 331084, 347716, 347766, 347794,  
347813, 330977, 347787.2. THIRD M.T. BN, CANCEL EIGHT OUTSTANDING REQUISITIONS FOR (T/E DEF)  
COMBAT LOSS VEHICLES.

3. DIR LIA AUTH.

CCN

*1845*

RELEASED BY

*JR 70x*

TIME

*231800 H JAN**MTT**Dug**231254**WZ*

# FILE - COPY

DATE: 35/C. 1/1ch  
 SEC: DIA/11 Phone 3335  
 TWC: 1 DUB

ROUTINE 231256 Z JAN 69

FM: CC, THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: NEG-D

URGAS 11 T O

AGENDA ITEM FOR DIV L.T.O. CONFERENCE

1. IT IS REQUESTED THAT EACH UNIT PRIOR TRANS OUT OFFICE SUBMIT AGENDA ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED AT THE UPCOMING L.T.O. CONF. ( TO BE ANNOUNCED AT L.T.O. DATE) TO THE CC, THIRD MAR DIV (SC-35) 11 FEB 69.
2. ITEMS SHOULD BE EITHER OUT. MATTERS OF L.T.O. RELATIVE ITEMS

COL

1842

RECEIVED

231256

TIME 231530 H JAN

INT

STAND

DUB

231256

*[Signature]*

FILE COPY

 DELETED BY: GAC/C  
 SEC DIVISION PHONE NO. 3354  
 TWO
PRIORITY 131300 2 JAN 69
 FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV  
 TO: TWELFTH MARINES  
 THIRD TANK BN

INFO: PLSG BRAVO

UNCLAS/ E F T O

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 154-69

- A. CG FIRST MARDIV 211112Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)
- B. CG FIRST LOGCMD 221051Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)
- C. CG THIRD MARDIV 070010Z JAN 69
- D. CG THIRD MARDIV 202330Z SEP 68
- E. ORDSYCMD 212129Z JAN 69 (PASAP)
- F. TM 9-1300-203
- G. CG THIRD MARDIV 131110Z JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS: FOLLOWING AMMUNITION SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE EXCEPT FOR COMBAT EMERGENCY USE ONLY. (COND CODE S/J) ITEM:

1390-N276 FUZE M328A1 LOT NO. JA-2-324RB.

2. REF (B) REFERS: DELETES LOT NO. MA-500-13 FROM PARA 1 OF REF (C).

3. REF (D) AND (E) REFERS: FIRING OF CTV 4.2 INCH HE M328A1 AND SMOKE WP M328A1 ROUNDS WITH LESS THAN 10 LOCKDOWN TS MAY RESULT IN SHORT OR ERRATIC ROUNDS OR UNRELIABLE FUZE ACTION.. THIS INFO PROPULGATED IN PARA 3 OF REF (D).

A. ALL SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS LISTED REF (F) AND THOSE MARKED ON CONTAINERS AND/OR PACKED INSIDE CONTAINERS WILL BE ADHERED TOO. ALL CREWMEN WILL BE FAMILIAR WITH THE CONTENTS OF REF (F).

4. UNITS HOLDING ITEM LISTED PARA 1 ABOVE MAY TURN INTO THE NEAREST SUPPORTING ASP/LSA.

5. REF (E) REFERS: ITEM LISTED REF (F) IS NOT RELEASED FROM LOCAL SUSPENSION BUT ONLY UNDER THE PROVISIONS SET FORTH IN REF (F).

CON

1844

RELEASED BY

ORDS

FILED

231510Z JAN 69

DWS

FILE-COPY

JRR

DRAFTER 21/TAH/pl  
 SEC 21 PHONE 11TH ENG DHC 686  
 CWO Dut

PRIORITY 131302 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV

INFO: CG III MAF  
 SEVENTH ENG BN  
 ELEVENTH ENG BN

COPY TO: G-4

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MIXER CONCRETE

A. CG FIRST MAR DIV MSG 160617Z JAN 69

B. CG III MAF MSG 051148Z SEP 68

1. REFERENCE A & B REFERS. CURRENT STATUS ON ELEVENTH ENG BN DOC NO MMRUCO-8204-Y007 FOR MIXER CONCRETE IS RA.

2. MIXER CONCRETE NOW ON LOAN WILL BE INVOICED TO SEVENTH ENG BN UPON RECEIPT OF DOC IN PARA 2 IAW REF B.

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIME

SUPPO

G14

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

36R

DRAFTER 21/TAH/pl  
SEC 21 PHONE 11TH ENG DHC 685  
CWO

PRIORITY 23 13 04 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD

COPY TO: G-4

INFO: ELEVENTH ENGINEER BN

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: CHALLENGE SECTION

A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG 191144Z JAN 69

1. ELEVENTH ENG BN DOC M21380-9003-9017 FOR SURGICAL SPONGE WAS  
SUBMITTED FOR QUANTITY OF ONE PACKAGE. REQUEST CANCELLATION OF DOCUMENT  
FOR QUANTITY OF 80.

2. AGL/MCI/T/6510-058-4421/PG/00080/M21380/9003/9017/R/BLNK/C/  
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK

CCN

1843

RELEASED

BK Peterson

TIME

232020H

SUPPO

601 318

231344

36R

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILE-COPY 579

DTG 0

23/1426

3-2 Sect

23 JAN 1969

PFC E.D. TAYLOR

PAGE 1 OF

FROM: TASK FORCE BRAVO  
 TO: CG 3D MAR DIV  
 INFO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL  
 2D BN 3D MAR  
 2D BN 4TH MAR  
 3D BN 4TH MAR  
 3D TANK BN  
 12TH MAR

37/235A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. TASK FORCE BRAVO IN THE KENTUCKY AO INTSUM 196 (U)

2. 221801H TO 231800H JAN 1969

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY  
 ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THE KENTUCKY AO INCREASED SLIGHTLY DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. THERE WERE 6 BOODY TRAP & MINING INCIDENTS, 5 ENEMY SIGHTINGS, 3 ENEMY PORT FNO, & 1 GLEN INCIDENT.

A. GROUND FORCES

(1) 2D BN 3D MAR

(A) 222100H (LATE EVENING) G/2/3 3 MAN AMBUSH-LP WAS MOVING TO SITE PSN VIC YD134676. THEY HAD MOVED 6M OFF TRL WHEN GREEN WAS HEARD BEHIND THEM. THEY WERE MOVING OUT OF AREA WHEN SECOND GREEN WENT OFF. ASSISTANCE WENT TO RECOVER. HE FIRED SA IN SHIP AREA WHEN GREEN CAME ON W/BB RES.

(B) 222100H G/2/3 WHILE LEAVING SITE OF 222000H AMBUSH SITE, 1A SET EXPLOSIVE DEVICE VIC YD134678 APPROX 10M N OF N GATE. CALLED FOR EMERGENCY FLARE. CONDUCTED 3 MIN

(C) 231700H G/2/3 VIC YD094595 RECD APPROX 10M N OF N GATE. 1A VIC YD089598. RETURNED SAF. SOR (38)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(2) 2D BN 4TH MAR

(A) 231215H 2/4 MORTAR SECTION ATTACHED TO F/2/4 WHILE PREPARING TO DISPLACE BY TANK VIC YD139677 OBSD FOLLOWING U/I PERSONNEL VIC YD117675; LEAD MAN WEARING KHAKI SHIRT W/BLEU & RED MARKS ON LEFT SLEEVE, 2 MEN IN PAJAMAS W/WHITE T.O.S & GREEN BOTTOMS & 1 MAN IN KHAKI CARRYING LARGE PACK. SECURITY ELEMENT FIRED 12<sup>00</sup> ROUNDS M-16. ALL PERSONNEL FIRED UPON CARRIED RIFLES BUT NO FIRE WAS RETURNED & NO CASUALTIES WERE SUSTAINED. PERSONNEL MAY HAVE BEEN PRISONERS.

(3) 3D BN 4TH MAR

(A) 221815H 1/3/4 WHILE ON MOVE FND APPROX 40 OLD 82MM ROUNDS W/C FUSES IN OLD NVA FTO HOLE VIC YD171701. ROUNDS WERE RUSTY & APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN IN HOLE AT LEAST 6 MONTHS. ALSO FND & DEST 300X60MM ROUNDS, 200X82MM ROUNDS, 1500X7.62 RUSSIAN MC ROUNDS, 20 CARB 82MM FUSES & 3 CHICOM GREN. 1/3/4 CONT TO MOVE.  
SCR(38)(54)

(3) 230830H 1/3/4 IN VIC YD198897 FND A TANK FND  
FND REMAINS OF A TANK & SMOKE (1/3/4) FND. IN VIC YD198897

**CONFIDENTIAL**

INCLUDED 7 BURNT CHILCONS, 1 USED NPC AND, 2 1/2 RPD BINS, 2 USED GAS MASKS, EMPTY NYA BAMPOLERS, 1 BELT OF 170 MG RDS, 6 USED M-79 SHELLS, M-16 RDS & 1 NYA CARTER. SEVERAL ANVIL PUL HST P.D. SCUFFED BOUNDS IN TRL THAT ARE B.D. OF R/MS RES. ALSO FND 82MM DEFORMING DEVICE & SMALL SCRAPS OF METAL SCATTERED OVER AREA. ESTIMATED AMT OF MATERIAL IS 1 TO 2 MONERS. SGR(30)(54)

(C) 230930H L/3/4 AND APPROX 30 10'X10' A-SHAPED BUNKER BUNKERS 0/31 OF NORTH OLD BIRT COVERING FRONT VIC YD193691. CORR. WIRE AN FM CENTER BUNKER TO OTHER BUNKERS. BUNKERS WERE 3-4' DEEP. 220. AND 60 RPG-7 RNDs, 40X82MM RNDs, 150X50 CAL, 200X7.62MM RNDs (LINKED) & 100 AK-47 RNDs. ARMO WAS AT LEAST 1 MONTH OLD. ESTABLISHED SECURITY & SEA CHED AREA. WILL DEST ORNANCE & BUNKERS. SOR(38)(54)(62)

(A) 231430H B/38 TANK B1 TANK HIT MINE APPROX 40LB IN WEIGHT VIC YD151651 RESULTING IN 1 MEDEVAC. VEHICLE TANK RETRIEVER SENT TO RETRIEVE TANK. (SOR(38)(18))

(B) 231723H C/3D TANK BN TANK HIT AT MINE VIC YD190696. 3&4 ROAD WHEELS MISSING, SIDE MISSING, 3&5 ROAD WHEEL HOUSING LOOSE, #3 SUPPORT ROLLER RIGHT SIDE MISSING, #2 SUPPORT ROLLER BENT, #3 BUMPER SPRING MISSING, #3&5 ROAD WHEEL ARM HOUSING LOOSE, TRACK BROKEN & EXTENSIVE SUSP DAM TO RIGHT SIDE OF VEHICLE. MINE CREATED HOLE IN SURFACE 4' IN DIAM & 4' DEEP. TANK MOVED TO 1/3/4 LINES FOR NITE SECURITY. WILL BE RETRIEVED 24 JAN. SOR(38)(18)

(A) 220900H (LATE ENTRY) CIDG PTL DETONATED AP MINE OF UNK TYPE  
VIC YD126461 KILLING 2 BROO. WHILE RETRIEVING BODIES OBSD 2 PLT  
VC/NVA VIC YD117458. CALLED IN AO, GUNSHLS & MEDEVACS. ALL DREW  
SAF. ARTY FSE CALLED RESULTING IN SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. NO FURTHER  
ACTION TAKEN. SOR(38)

(B) 221300H (LATE ENTRY) CIDG DETONATED PRESSURE TYPE BOOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE A-14 AP MINE VIC YD119501. RESULTED IN MINOR INJURY TO BROU. MSN CONT. SCR(38)

(C) THE FOLLOWING SIGHTINGS WERE MADE BY PFC MILLER US 52837930.  
 "F" BTRY, 26TH ARTY AT A-4.  
 221930H YD12108066 OBSD 2 LGTS NOV W AT DIRECTION OF 0045  
 MILS & RANGE 10,500M  
 221932H YD12497910 OBSD LGT NOV E AT DIRECTION OF 0096  
 MILS & RANGE 9,000M  
 231700H YD16332691 OBSD THRU BC SCOPE WHITE SMOKE

(C) 222030H SPEC L BARNES RA 53526116 OBSD LCT NOV E FOR 16 MIN  
VIC YD12468066. RANGE 10,000M. SOR(38)

(D) 231015Z 8/30 MGR SWEEP TM LOC APPARENTLY DUD PLASTIC AT MINE 12" DIAM, 5' DEEP & WEIGHING 25LB VIC YD133625. PRESSURE PLATE WAS PRESSED. MINE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN PLACED 1 MO TH AGO. RESURFT AREA & DEST MINE IN PLACE. SOR(38)(18)

(E) 231025Z SPEC L BRAXTON RA 11936436 "F"  
OBSD 1 NVA WALKING W AT ELEVATION OF 0562 M

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 3 OF 3

## 4. ENEMY LOSSES

NVA KIA - 3864  
VC KIA - 6  
NVA POW - 102  
VC POW - 5  
INW CIV - 161  
CIV DEF - 174

DET - 366  
DET ESCAPEES - 2  
NVA RETURNEES - 3  
VC RETURNEES - 4  
IWC - 861  
CSWC - 210

GP-4

RELEASED BY: George T. Zollop

231426 ZJW

A-2

**CONFIDENTIAL****FILE-COPY****JRA**

DRAFTER 14/KHG/khg  
SECTION AIR 3RD MARDIV 3214  
CWO DWJ

IMMEDIATE 231610 Z JAN 69COPY TO: G-3  
G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH  
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE  
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4) VCB

// CONFIDENTIAL //

## COMBAT ESSENTIAL TRANSPORTATION REQUEST FOR CH-54

1. MISSION NO. 4-8 FOR 1100, 25 JAN 69.

- A. 2/12
- B. 1. ONE (1) 155 MM HOWITZER  
2. FOUR (4) 155 MM HOWITZERS
- C. FIVE SORTIES
- D. PZ: 1. PZ GATES XD 927432 CONTACT DELMAR 'B' 112.9 FM  
PZ: 2. VCB LSA XD 998485 CONTACT BELVEDERE 'B' 45.0 FM
- E. LZ: 1. VCB LSA XD 998485 CONTACT BELVEDERE 'B' 45.0 FM  
LZ: 2. YD 145136 CONTACT SOUTHERN 119 38.2 FM
- F. PZ, LZ DISTANCE 1. 6KM  
2. 34KM
- G. MINIMUM OF ONE (1) CO. EACH PZ AND LZ.
- H. GUNSHIP COVER WILL BE PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL.  
COORD AND RNDZ WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC 43.5 FM, 338.9 UHF  
TAC SIT BRIEF AT VCB LSA.
- I. LOCATION OF NEAREST JP-4 PRESSURE REFUELING FACILITY:  
LZ #3 XD 997483 CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1 UHF.  
EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFH G-4 BY 1030, 25 JAN.
- J. CONTACT DONG HA DASC 43.5 FM, 266.1 UHF FOR FREIGHT  
FOLLOWING THROUGH DONG HA AO.

GP-4

REL BY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTED 23/1750  
 SEC COC PHONE 3133  
 NO 203

23/1750 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MCDIV DGH  
 TO: TP HOTEL VCB  
 TP BRAVO DGH  
 INFO: THIRD MCDIV  
 NAVY CORPS

COPY TO: COC  
 G-3  
 FSCC

# RME MASTER FILE COPY

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE (U)

1. (C) EFF FROM 240700H JAN 69 UNTIL 250700H JAN 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SCOTLAND II AND KENTUCKY II AO'S IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS;

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY OF MAL LOC TAOR AT YD 037530 NORTH TO YD 034540  
 THEN NORTH AND EAST ALONG 100 METER CONTOUR INTERVAL TO YD 037553 THEN NORTH-  
 EAST TO THE ROAD AT YD 046556 THEN SOUTHEAST 200 METERS TO THE NORTHERN SIDE  
 OF THE ROAD TO THE TRAIL JUNCTION AT YD 060552 THEN NORTHEAST ALONG TRAIL  
 TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 070554.

GP-4

CCN 1849 RELEASED BY J. L. Brown TIME 240135 JAN 69

23-1750

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RIB  
 SEC 0-2 PH 3202  
 CWO                     

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY ~~231800~~ 231800 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV  
 TO: AIG-7700  
 INFO: CEMU THREE ZERO ONE / RumUFGB  
 MCB SEVEN / 2R  
 CTF CLEARWATER / RumUFGB  
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE / RumLmJA

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 23-69
2. 230001 TO 231400 JAN 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY  
 A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 21735H - 230840H C/1/11 YD342447 OBS 5 VC TRYING RACKS. TOOK

SAME UNDER FIRE W/SA. BEGAN SEARCH OF AREA UNTIL DARK. AT 1ST LIGHT CONT SEARCH  
 & FND. 1 M\*A (C). BODY WAS YOUTH ABOUT 18 YRS OLD, DRESSED IN A BLACK UNIFORM.

(B) 230115H 1ST AMTRAC YD294674 RECD SAF FM 2 EN AT YD294675. RTD  
 SAF & 60MM. RES UNK. AREA CHECKED AT 1ST LIGHT W/NEG RES.

(C) 232135H C/1/61 YD342493 RECD 1 RND 60MM MORT. LANDED LOW IN  
 VALLEY. NEG DAM.

KIA: 5 / 3 / 1 / 9 / 28  
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

10 / 14 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 30 / 2  
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINER/VC RINER/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMIG CLASS

22 / 0  
 IND WINS/C/S WINS

(2) KY:

(A) 230015H 2ND ARVN YD230723 GIO LINE (D) RECD 7 RND OF 82MM FM  
 YD255708. RETD FIRE W/81MM. RES UNK. NOT CARRIED ON 2ND MAR DIV TTLS.  
 (B) 230830H F/3/4 230830H RECD FR 1 ONCE A SITE OF A FIRE FIGHT.

PAGE 1 OF 0 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

GSV/S. IND

(C) 230930H F/3/4 YD193693 FND 30 A-FRAME BNKRS. ENGR'S WILL DES TODAY.

(D) 231000H 2/2/ARVN YD186685 FND & DES 1 GAS MASK BAG 5 BNKRS.  
(E) 231015H 3D ENGR YD133625 SWEEP TM FND & DES 1 AT PLASTIC MINE,

WEIGHT 25 LBS. PRESSURE PLATE HAD BEEN PRESSED. MINE APPARENTLY A DUD, APPROX 1 MC D.

(F) 231215H 3/4/MORT SECT YD139677 SPOTTED 3 EN. ONE DRESSED IN KHAKI SHIRT W/BLUE & RED MARKS ON LEFT SLEEVE. OTHER HAD PJ'S W/WHITE TOPS & GREEN BOTTOMS. ONE MAN HAD LA NE PACK. ALL CARRYING WPNS. SECURITY ELEMENT TOOK SAME UNDER FIRE. NO FIRE RETURNED BY EN. RES NEG.

(G) 231715H H/2/3 YD094595 - YD089598 RECD TTL 15 RND8 SNIPER FIRE AT BOTH LOCS. RETD SAF. RES UNK.

KIA: 75 / 2 / 18 / 0 / 3869  
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

105 / 5 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 242  
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

893 / 210  
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) DAW5 RIV:

KIA: 40 / 0 / 46 / 0 / 86  
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 1 / 3 / 0 / 6  
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

69 / 12  
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SCOT II:

(A) 230915H RECON TM 203 XD920593 AFTER INSERT TM OPENED FIRE ON

4 EN. RES 4 NVA KIA (C). AN EST 20 EN IN VIC. TM WAS EXTRACTED W/HVY FIRE: TOT REQUESTED ON AREA. RES UNK.

(B) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED MVT. FIRED 18 RND8 HE ARTY ON THE FOLLOWING STRINGS W/UNK RES. 231059H STRING 1124, FIRED ARTY AT 1104H. 231059H STRING 0121,

FIRED ARTY AT 1104H. 231141H STRING 0124, FIRED ARTY AT 1143H. 231500H STRING 1124, FIRED ARTY AT 1504H. 231511H STRING 1121, FIRED ARTY AT 1513H. 231522H STRING 1121,

FIRED ARTY AT 1524H. 231615H STRING 1121, FIRED ARTY AT 1617H. 231620H STRING 1121,

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRE AT 1622. 231642H STRING 1124, FIRED ARTY AT 1644H. 231718H STRING 1124,  
 FIRED ARTY AT 1720H. 231728H STRING 1124, FIRED ARTY AT 1730H. 231838H STRING 1125,  
 FIRED ARTY AT 1840H. 231838H STRING 0124, FIRED ARTY AT 1840H. 232024H STRING 1124,  
 FIRED ARTY AT 2026H. 231835H STRING 1124, FIRED ARTY AT 1537H.

(C) 231620H D/1/4 YD012692 FND & DES 7 FTG HOLES & 6 HUTS. HUTS CAN  
 HOLD 4 MEN IN E.

(D) 231634H A/1/4 XD904578 PAT SPTD 2 PEOPLE RUNNING THROUGH UNDER-  
 GROWTH. FIRED 60MM & M-79. RES UNK.

KIA: 58 / 0 / 62 / 0 / 3140  
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

62 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 199  
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINER/VC RINER/CIV DEF/INN CIV

934 / 236  
 IND WNS/C/S WNS

(5) DEERY CANYON:

(A) 232145H 2/9/CP YD098206 SPTD AA FIRE AT 240° & 220°. EST 6-8 KM

AWAY.

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0  
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCL/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0  
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINER/VC RINER/CIV DEF/INN CIV

0 / 0  
 IND WNS/C/S WNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 231215H DIV AO YD042646 RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

(B) 231650H DIV AO YD004687 POSS BASE CAMP & HVY TRL ACTY IN AREA.  
 DIRECTED 5 A/S. RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

(C) 231830H DIV AO YD017698 - YD018692 - YD023699 - YD024690 DIRECTED  
 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS. YD014696 DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE.

(A) 222100H MA (AW) 242 YD253084 A-6A AT 5000° RECD LT 37MM FIRE.  
 NO HITS.

(B) 2312 0H DIV AO YD015695 OV-10 RECD LT SAF FM 1 PSN ALT 1400°.  
 NO HITS.

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(C) 231450H DIV AO YD034647 USMC-01 RECD LA 1 SAF FM UNK PSNS. ALT 800'. NEG DAM.

(D) 231800H DIV AO YD012695 USMC OV-10 RECD LIGHT SAF AT 1800'. NEG DAM.

CH-1E  
CH-53A YD833160 ALT 1400' RECD LT TO MOD SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.

CH-1E YD920593 ALT 200' RECD LT SA, AMF & 30 CAL. NO HITS.

YD62085 ALT 6000' RECD MOD 50 CAL. NO HITS.

YD041649 ALT 1000' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.

UH-1E YD014694 ALT 700' RECD MOD SAF. NO HITS.

OV-10A  
O1-G YD262085 ALT 5000' RECD MOD 50 CAL. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 230955H DIV AO YD045651 10 EN IN GREEN UNIFS CARRYING WPNS MOVING W. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 NVA KIA (C). OBS 1 EN RUNNING AWAY.

(B) 231005H DIV AO YD183199 TRL W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD139028 RD SHOWS SIGNS OF REC USE BY PERSONNEL.

(C) 231115H DIV AO YD180721 11 INDIVIDUALS IN MIXED CLOTHING. NO WPNS OBSD. THEY WERE STANDING AROUND AREA.

(D) 231215H DIV AO YD045651 FIRED ARTY MSN. 8 FTG HOLES DES. 1 NVA KIA (C). YD019699- YD045652 TRL W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD042646 RAN 1 A/S RES 5 FTG HOLES & 3 BNKRS DES.

(E) 231220H DIV AO YD046649 1 EN WEARING DARK GRAY CLOTHING 3 GREEN IN OPEN HOLE.

(F) 231345H DIV AO YD100247 RFG TRL ACTY E-W. YD077216 REC TRL ACTY N-S. YD102192 REC TRL ACTY TO W. UPPER LEFT YD0321 - LOWER RIGHT YD0511 FRESH HVY TRL ACTY.

(G) 231430H DIV AO YD042650 SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA. NUMEROUS BNKRS & FTG HOLES W/FRESH TRL ACTY UNDER CANOPY. RAN 1 A/S RES 3 BNKRS & 14 FTG HOLES DES.

(H) 231625H DIV AO YD034647 DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN IN AREA WHERE USMC-01 RECD SAF. RES 7 BNKRS UNCOVERED & 30M TRL CUT.

(I) 231800H DIV AO YD195136 DIRECTED 3 A/S FOR LZ PREP. RES 100M TRENCH DES, 100M TRENCH EXPOSED. YD169169 TRL RUNNING OUT OF VALLEY ALONG

RIDGE 1 BNKR SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(J) 231835H DIV AO YD055664 2 TRLS RUNNING NE-SW INTO CANOPY. SIGNS OF REC ACTY & POSS SNIP AREA. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DAM. YD055673 TRL

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

## RUNNING INTO TREES &amp; SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

## 4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

## A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

$$\frac{8}{\text{NVA/VC}} / \frac{1}{\text{VC}}$$

(2) FWF INFLICTED

$$\frac{0}{\text{NVA/VC}} / \frac{0}{\text{VC}}$$

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

$$\frac{0}{\text{NVA/VC}} / \frac{0}{\text{VC}}$$

## B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

$$\frac{0}{\text{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD}} / \frac{0}{\text{VC DISCD}}$$

(2) FWF INFLICTED

$$\frac{0}{\text{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD}} / \frac{0}{\text{VC DISCD}}$$

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

$$\frac{0}{\text{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD}} / \frac{0}{\text{VC DISCD}}$$

C. DEETEE: TTL FOR PER: 0

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 1/60MM MORT

## E. EN WPNS LOSS

WPNS

NUMBER

US/AF/RVNAF

IND

0 / 0 / 0

C/S

0 / 0 / 0

F. TTL OF EQUIP LOSS:

(1) 230830H 1/2/ARVN YD2637 3 FND 10 RND OF B-40 AMMO, 231015H YD249754

CAPTD 7 CANS OF B-40 AMMO (6 RND/CAN), 13 CANS OF AK-50 AMMO (500 RND/CAN).  
231020H YD180665 1 HOLSTER, 2 AT MINES, 8/82MM RND, 3 CLAYMORES, 7 BOXES 82MMFUSES (6/BOX), 9 LBS TNT, 1 CHICOM GRN, 3/60MM RND & 1 HELMET. 231120H 1/249754,  
6 CANS 7.62 AMMO (500 RND/CAN), 18/60MM RND & 40/82MM RND.(2) 230830H 1/3/4 YD196697 FND 1/82MM FUZE, MISC M-16 RND, 1 EXPENDED  
RPG RND, 2 DUD RPG RND, 2 GAS MASKS, 1 BELT OF RPG M-16 RND, EXPENDED M-79 RND,

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

& 1 NVA CANTEN. WILL DES.

(3) 230920H F/3/4 YD193693 FND 60 RPG-7 RND, 40/82MM RND, 150/50 CAL RND, 200/7.62 RND LINKED & 100 LOOSE RND, ENGRS WILL DES.

(4) 230945H E/2/4 XD973623 PAT FND 6/50 CAL PENS W/A-FRAME BNKRS 4x5x4 2/82 MORTAR PSNS, 10 LIVING BNKRS 4x5x4 & AN AP IN A TREE. PSN 3 MOS OLD. A/S HAD DES MOST OF BNKRS. COMPANY DES REMAINED.

(5) 231050H 3/2/ARVN YD185656 FND 25/82MM RND, 3 HELMETS, 3 PACKS, 1 BATTERY, 4 BOXES 82MM FUSES, 6 PER BOX, 1 CANTEN, 1 GAS MASK BAG & 500M COMM

WIRE. DES 50 BNKRS. 231130H YD183654 FND 120 RND AK-47, 1 AK-47 MAG, 1 CARBINE MAG, 2 GAS MASK BAGS, 3 PACKS, 4 POTS, PAPERS WRITTEN IN ENGLISH & 1 PACK W/RICE.

231020H YD166603 INTEL PLAT FND 3 PACKS.

(6) 231335H 11 ENGR YD217705 GIVEN 2 M-79 RND BY VN CHILDREN. RND EVACD TO REAR. CHILDREN REWARDED 40 PIASTERS.

(7) 231342H A/3/4 YD171704 FND & DES 300/60MM RND, 160/82MM RND, 1500 RND 7.62 AMMO, 20/82MM FUSES, & 3 CHICOM GRENS, ALL GEAR 1-2 MOS OLD

(8) 231620H D/1/4 YD012692 FND 1 AP MINE, 2 RND RPG-2, 1 BOX 50 CAL RND, 500 RND AK-47, 14/60MM INCREMENTS, 112 RND 60MM, 26 RND 82MM. ENGRS DES ALL ORD.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

| TYPE | QTY    |
|------|--------|
| RICE | 1 PACK |

FOOD CPTD  
XD183654

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONR

K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTRACLES & BARRIERS

A. 2311430H B 3D TANKS YD51651 TNK HIT MINE. UNKNOWN TYPE APPROX 40 LBS. VTR ENROUTE

TO RETRIEVE TNK. TNK MVD TO C-2. SUSTAINED HVY SUSPENSION DAM & BROKEN FUEL CELLS.

B. 231723H C 3D TANKS YD190696 TNK HIT AT MINE. EXTENSIVE SUSPENSION DAMAGED

RIC 3 WHEEL. WILL RETRIEVE TNK ON 24 JAN 69.

C. 232030H 1ST AMTRAC YD349694 LP TRIPPED GREN TYPE SFD. WILL SEARCH AREA

AT 1ST LIGHT.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS:

B. UNIT LOC

(1) RECD AOT RPT, ATED C-3 BY ARVN, STATING 2 VC PLT'S CARRYING 40 CLAYMORES PLAN TO MINE ABANDONED VILLAGES LOC VIC YD104498 & YD102505. THE ROAD

PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES

TC OLD MAI LOC AT YD105512, THE TRAILS FM YD102502 TO YD110517 AND FM YD195403  
YD098484. ALSO ANOTHER AGT RPT, RATED C-1 BY ARVN, STATED A/NVA BN LOC VIC

YD063495 WITH A COVER NAME OF C-25 HAS A RECON CAPABILITY AND PLANS TO SEND RECON  
SQDS TO YD082485. THEY PLAN TO MINE ALL ROADS USED BY ALLIED FORCES IN THE AREA.

GMT

THERE HAVE BEEN 4 MINES, 2 OF WHICH WERE CLAYMORES, AND 2 SFD'S FND OR DET IN VIC

OF AREA MENTIONED IN THE 1ST AGT RPT SINCE 1 JAN 69. THERE IS NO INDICATION OF A  
BN SIZE UNIT BEING LOC VIC OF YD0649 OR YD0848 GRIDS. (1ST RPT F-3) (2ND RPT F-4)

(2) RECD AGT RPT, RATED B-3 BY ARVN, STATING 1 VC GUERR PLT OF V-51 UNIT  
HAS COMBINED W/GUERR'S OF 6 OTHER AREAS AND DEPLOYED IN SMALL GRPS IN THE VIC OF

YD267648 AND YD275665. IN THE DAYTIME THEY POSE AS FISHERMEN AND COLLECT NEWS FM  
THE FISHING MEN. PEOPLE LIVING IN THE AREA HAVE BEEN ORDERED TO SUPPORT THEM WITH

FOOD AND TO PAY TAXES.

GMT

THIS IS THE SAME <sup>AREA</sup> OF THE RECON CONTACT WHERE THE POW FROM 126TH NAVAL SAPPER REGT  
WAS CAPT ON 17 JAN 69, AND ALSO IS NEAR WHERE MINES HAVE BEEN PLACED IN CUA VIET

RIV. THIS IS THE 3RD AGT RPT THIS WEEK PLACING VC UNITS IN THE VIC OF DAI DO, KY  
TRUC, KY LAM AND OTHER AREAS ALONG THE CUA VIET RIV BANK. THE 6 SAPPERS RPT TO

BE IN THIS VIC BY ANOTHER AGT RPT OF 20 JAN 69 COULD BE LOC AND WORKING WITH THESE  
VC IN THEIR EFFORT TO INTERDICT THE CUA VIET RIV. V-51 IS AKA FOR TRIEU PHONG

LF CO. F-3.

8. EST NO TYPE VEHS: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

A. AMPLIFICATION OF SPOT REPTS SUBMITTED DURING REPORTING PER

(1) REF INTSUM: 22-69 PARA 3 B (2) (D) 221820H YD278468 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN  
ON REPORTED RKT SPN, RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) ON 13 JAN 69 VIC OF TAM KY (SOUTHEAST I CORPS) AN ARVN RD WORKING

PARTY OBSD AN EST PLT APPROACHING THEIR PSN DRESSED IN ARVN UNIFORMS. WHEN THE  
PLT WAS WITH IN GRENADE RANGE IT ATTACKED W/SAF AND GENS. 5 ARVN KIA, 5 WIA,

1 MIA, 6 WPNS LOST. NO EN LO RES. ON 20 JAN 69 VIC OF YD330700, 3 VC DRESSED IN

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

ARVN UNIFORMS ATTEMPTED TO CAPT AN ARVN SOLDIER.  
CMT

COMMANDERS SHOULD ENSURE THAT ALL UTLYING UNITS OR WORKING PARTIE ; ARE AWARE OF THE EN'S CAPABILITY OF DISGUIISING THEMSELVES W/FR UNIFORMS. CLOSE LIAISON

SHOULD BE MAINTAINED WITH ARVN UNITS WITH IN THEIR AO'S TO ENSURE KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR LOC/ACTIVITIES. UNRPTD ARVN UNITS OR ACTIVITIES SHOULD BE CONSIDERED, SUS-

PECTED & APPROACHED W/CAUTION <sup>UNFILE</sup> ~~UNFILE~~ IDENTIFICATION IS POSITIVE.

(3) 231330H DIV AO YD050041 MUCH ACTY IN FINGER LAKE AREA. MANY SAMPANS ON LAKE. TREES ARE BEJNG CLEARED IN AN AREA 200x400M. POSS LANDING STRIP.

(4) 232036H 12TH MAR OP A-2 OBSD 6 LIGHTS MOVING SE AT YD123895.

(5) 232116H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBSD 3 LIGHTS MOVING W AT YD14808685. 232137H 1 LIGHT MOVING E YD13098208.

2 (6) 232135H 12TH MAR OP A-2 DETECTED W/TPS-25 4 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SE AT YD123895

(7) 12TH MAR OP A-2 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING W/TPS-25; 232210H 20 EN MOVING SE AT YD12498887. 232211H 2 VEHs MOVING N AT YD144873.

#### DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(8) 12TH MAR A-2 1/LT J WILLIAMSON DETECTED W/TPS-25:

230430H YD173782 15 EN.

230432H YD146797 10 EN MOVING NW.

230433H YD234835 5 EN MOVING S.

230455H YD237765 10 EN MOVING N. FIRE MSN BY A-8" & K/4/12. RES UNK.

(9) 230820H DIV AO YD183827 7 EN WEARING BLACK CLOTHING CARRYING BASKETS FULL OF STRAW. YD190781 RAFT ON N SIDE OF RIV 10x6'. 2 EN OBS. YD229791 TRL E-W

W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. LT R BERKLEY OF 429657 USA.

(10) 231025H E/2/3 A-4 SP/4 BRAXTON 11936436 USA OBS 1 EN WALKING N AT YD17988 28.

(11) 231125H 3/2/ARVN YD223775 OBS EST 40 EN FM A-2. ARTY B W/UNK RES.

(12) 231135H 1/2/ARVN YD241777 OBS 1 SQD OF EN MOVING. ARTY FIRED FM A-2 W/UNK RES. AT 1145H OBS UNK NO EN MOVING. ARTY FIRED W/UNK RES,

(13) 231220H DIV AO YD015700 POSS SUPPLY DUMP & SUPPLY RTE. CWO-2 J LUCKENBACH 289992 USMC.

7 (14) 231400H DIV AO LT E HAMLIN 099598 USMC YD014694 TOOK OVER F/M. STILL IN PROGRESS. YD013685 TOOK F/M, STILL IN PROGRESS, YD017697 TOOK OVER F/M, STILL

IN PROGRESS. YD014694 POSSIBLE SUP RT & DUMP. DIRECTED 2 A/S. NEG BDA.

(15) 231430H DIV AO YD023667 TRL W/HVY ACTY GOES TO YD026664 TO YD031659

TO YD038649 TO YD051653. LT D MACINTYRE 0102103 USMC

(16) 231620H DIV AO LT M LAFROMBOISE 0103632 USMC YD240795 1 INDIV IN

BLK RAN INTO BNKR 10x10'. DIRECTED 1 NGF MSN. RES 1 BNKR DAM. YD241796 4 BNKRS 10x10' EA, TRENCH LINE & RLC TRL ACTY. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKRS & 4CM TRENCH DES. & 1 BNKR DAM.

(17) 231650H DIV AO LT R WEBB 098175 USMC YD004687 POSS BASE CAMP & HVY

TRL ACTY IN AREA. DIRECTED 5 A/S. RES 22 BNKRS & 50M TRENCH DES.

(18) 231700H F/26 ARTY A-4 PFC MILLER US52857988 USA OBSD W/BC SCOPE

WHITE SMOKE AT YD16337691.

(19) 231730 DIV AO LT C TRATHOWEN 0104369 USMC YD20080315-6 BNKRS, UNK

NUMBER OF HOOCES & SIGNS OF ACTY. FRSH TRLS IN AREA. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS & 2CM TRENCH DES.

(20) 231830H DIV AO YD017698 D018692-YD023699-YD024690 DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR & 5 HOB HOLES DES. YD 4696 DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 5 BNKRS &

30M TRENCH DES & 2 TRLS CUT. YD993685 DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN IN AREA WHERE NVA HAD BEEN. RES 1 BNKR DES, 2 BNKRS UNCOVERED CWO-3 J LUCKENB ACH 089992 USMC.

4 (21) 231900H DIV AO YD237794 1 LGE BNKR 15x15M W/CONNECTING TRENCHES & FRSH TRLS IN AREA. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR & 3CM TRENCH DES. LT G WISE 0103897 USMC.

(22) SF-4 STARNES US53526116 USA F/26 ARTY AT A-4 OBSD THE FOLLOWING:

232015H 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD16947978.

232026H 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD13368003.

232115H 2 STATIONARY LIGHTS AT YD14496013.

232118H 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD11817716.

(23) 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC 12TH MAR AT A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

232020H 10-15 EN AT YD160805.

232022H 15 EN AT YD172806.

232023H 5-10 EN AT YD162795.

232025H 10 EN AT YD162781.

232027H 10-15 EN AT YD170788.

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

232028H 7-10 EN AT YD179785.  
232030H 10-15 EN AT YD131840.

232032H 10 EN AT YD150841.  
232035H 5-10 EN AT YD183838.

232137H 10 EN SIGHTING S AT YD169769. SPOOKY ON STATION & FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.

13. TABS: - NONE

ADD: 12 E (2)

ON 22JAN 69 LT WEINS (III MAP G-2) AND CREW CHIEF (HMM-165) RPTD SIGHTING  
A LONG CIGAR SHAPED OBJECT (SILVER IN COLOR), STABILIZER ON TOP AND DELTA SHAPED  
WINGS (POSS MIG-19 OR MIG 21). THE OBJECT CAME IN FM THE "E", BANKED OUT OVER  
THE SEA AND HEADED N (VIC YD1755).

GP-4

CCN 1853 RELEASED BY Tang H. Moo TIME                      H JAN 69

PAGE 10 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED